AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - TUESDAY - MARCH 3, 2009 - 1:30 P. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Brown

<u>1:30 P. M. - ROLL CALL</u>

ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

<u>2:00 P. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u> - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

5:00 P. M. - RECESS

RECONVENE

WEDNESDAY - MARCH 4, 2009 - 9:00 A. M.

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

<u>9:00 A.M.</u> - <u>REPORT FROM CITY CONTROLLER AND THE CITY ADMINISTRATION REGARDING</u> <u>THE CURRENT FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE CITY</u> including but not limited to, a revenue, expenditure and encumbrance report for the General Fund, all special revenue funds and all enterprise funds, and a report on the status of bond funds

MAYOR'S REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 1 through 50

MISCELLANEOUS - NUMBERS 1 through 4

- 1. RECOMMENDATION from Director of the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division of the Mayor's Office for MBE and WBE participation goals for contracts funded under Environmental Protection Agency grants or loans
- 2. RECOMMENDATION from Chief of Police for Extension of Leave of Absence without pay for Sr. Word Processor **B. N. MITCHELL**
- ORDINANCE appropriating \$53,033.81 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Construction of Water Line Replacement in Mary Bates North Area under Construction Contract with RELIANCE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, L.P. (approved by Ordinance No. 2007-0137) - <u>DISTRICT F - KHAN</u>
- a. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of Change Order No. 1 in the amount of \$145,989.97 for Water Line Replacement in Mary Bates North Area on contract with RELIANCE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, L.P. - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>F - KHAN</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for payment of \$920,499.00 permit fee to the HARRIS-GALVESTON SUBSIDENCE DISTRICT for Permit Year 2009 aggregated groundwater withdrawal and accrual of over-conversion credits - Enterprise Fund

ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 5 through 12

- ORDINANCE appropriating \$170,593.37 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation to the contract between the City of Houston and TOTAL CONTRACTING LIMITED for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction NSR 440A (approved by Ordinance No. 2003-1353) - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- a. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$7,205,965.37 and acceptance of work on contract with TOTAL CONTRACTING LIMITED for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction NSR 440A - 7.55% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,465,851.28 and acceptance of work on contract with ACM CONTRACTORS, INC for Chimney Rock Paving Project from Benning to Yarwell - 0.63% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,098,042.53 and acceptance of work on contract with RELIANCE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, L.P., for Hillwood Area Water Line Replacement Project - 6.51% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$5,040,768.98 and acceptance of work on contract with PRELOAD, INC for Concrete Ground Water Storage Tank at Katy Addicks Repump Station - 5.18% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,234,768.91 and acceptance of work on contract with D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES, INC for Water Line Replacement in Buxley Area - 1.96% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS</u>

ACCEPT WORK - continued

- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,080,395.40 and acceptance of work on contract with D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES, INC for On-Call Water Main and Sanitary Sewer Extensions - 27.97% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS A - LAWRENCE; B - JOHNSON; G - HOLM; DISTRICT H</u> and I - RODRIGUEZ
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$4,444,890.52 and acceptance of work on contract with ANGEL BROTHERS ENTERPRISES, LTD., for Generic City Wide Overlay Package #10 (Work Order Contract) - 1.93% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS A - LAWRENCE;</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK; D - ADAMS; E - SULLIVAN and DISTRICT H</u>
- 12. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$9,549,916.50 and acceptance of work on contract with JFT CONSTRUCTION, INC for Neighborhood Reconstruction, NSR 436B - 8.56% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT G - HOLM</u>

PROPERTY - NUMBERS 13 through 16

- 13. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Nelson Wiggins, for the sale of ±16,807 square-feet of excess, fee-owned Blalock Drive right-of-way, within Lot 56, Block 59, located in the Neuen Manor Addition, out of the Michael Cronican Survey, A-219, Parcel SY9-033 <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 14. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Heather Guillen, Walter P. Moore and Associates, on behalf of LU12 Houston Waugh, L. P [LU12 Houston Waugh GP, LLC (Thomas G. Bacon, Manager), General Partner), for abandonment and sale of Dickson Street from the west line of Lot 7, Block 1, east to its terminus and a 10-foot wide prescriptive sanitary sewer easement in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a cul-de-sac located at the terminus of Dickson Street, all located in the John Austin Survey, A-1, Parcels SY9-012A, SY9-012B and AY9-023 DISTRICT H
- RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to settle eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Barbara Schumann & Sherra Williams, et al., Cause No. 892,621; for acquisition of Parcel AY6-037; for the LONG POINT @ WIRT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (Pine Chase - Johanna) - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 16. RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners, into the Registry of the Court, pay all costs of Court and withdraw objections to the award in connection with eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Union Pacific Railroad Company, a Delaware corporation, et al., Cause No. 908,309; for acquisition of Parcel AY5-042; for the HERITAGE CORRIDOR BAYOU TRAILS EAST HIKE & BIKE TRAIL PROJECT - DISTRICT H

AGENDA - MARCH 4, 2009 - PAGE 4

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 17 through 22

- 17. ORDINANCE appropriating \$9,985,076.00 out of Airports Improvement Fund for Purchase of Used Passenger Loading Bridges from Southwest Airlines Company at William P. Hobby Airport; declaring the City's intent to reimburse the Airports Improvement Fund with future bond proceeds
- a. **SOUTHWEST AIRLINES COMPANY** for Used Passenger Loading Bridges and Associated Equipment for the Houston Airport System, Project No. 417T
- 18. ORDINANCE appropriating \$911,715.40 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund for Purchase of Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Units, Natural Gas Generators and an Automatic Transfer Switch through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) for the Information Technology Department
- a. FLAIR DATA SYSTEMS, INC \$476,785.00 and HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY -\$434,930.40 for Purchase of Uninterruptible Power Supply Units, Natural Gas Generators and Transfer Switch through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) for the Information Technology Department
- 19. **AMERICA'S NATIONWIDE NETTING, INC** for Installation of Netting, Poles and Associated Materials for Parks & Recreation Department \$194,500.00 and contingencies for a total amount not to exceed \$204,225.00 Park Special Revenue Fund
- 20. **GRAPHIC DESIGNS INTERNATIONAL, INC** for Automotive, Police Car Decals for Police Department \$545,241.30 General Fund
- 21. **GTSI, CORP.** for High-Capacity Cashier Remittance Processing System and Software through the City's Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Fairfax, VA, for Computer Products and Services under Section 791.025 of the Government Code for Department of Public Works & Engineering \$340,936.29 Enterprise Fund
- 22. **UNICO CORPORATION** for Uniforms through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with the Texas Local Government Cooperative for Various Departments -\$1,131,866.28 - General, Enterprise, Storm Water and Fleet Management Funds

ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 23 through 50

- 23. ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE VII OF CHAPTER 33 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to Historic Preservation; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability; containing a savings clause
- 24. ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE IX OF CHAPTER 45 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to the submission and review of Parade Permit applications; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing an effective date; providing for severability
- 25. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing agreement between the City of Houston and **THE CNA CORPORATION** for Professional Services for the Drafting of a Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Plan for the Mayor's Office of Public Safety and Homeland Security; providing a maximum contract amount - \$2,509,444.00 - Grant Fund
- 26. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 10.122 acres of land to **CINCO SOUTHWEST MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4**, for inclusion in its district

ORDINANCES - continued

- 27. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2008-517 relating to the Fiscal Affairs of the MAIN STREET MARKET SQUARE REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY dba DOWNTOWN REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY on behalf of Reinvestment Zone Number Three, City of Houston, Texas (Main Street Market Square Zone); approving an amendment of the Fiscal Year 2009 Operating Budget and the Fiscal Years 2009-2013 Capital Improvement Budget for the Authority DISTRICT I RODRIGUEZ
- a. ORDINANCE approving the issuance of Bonds and Notes by the MAIN STREET MARKET SQUARE REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY dba DOWNTOWN REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; containing other provisions related to the foregoing subject; providing for severability; and declaring an emergency - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 28. ORDINANCE approving the issuance of Bonds and Notes by the **MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**; containing other provisions related to the foregoing subject; providing for severability; and declaring an emergency **DISTRICTS A LAWRENCE and G HOLM**
- 29. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the submission of an application for grant assistance and award acceptance from the **OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DIVISION (CJD)**, for the State Criminal Justice Planning Fund (Fund 421) Program; declaring the City's eligibility for such grant; authorizing the Mayor to act as the City's representative in the application process; authorizing the Chief of the Houston Police Department to accept such grant funds, if awarded, and to apply for and accept all subsequent awards, if any, pertaining to the program
- 30. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing various contracts for Elderly Services provided through the Harris County Area Agency on Aging between the City and (1) **THE CITY OF JACINTO CITY**, **TEXAS**, (2) **THE JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF HOUSTON**, **TEXAS**, and (3) **TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY**; providing maximum contract amounts - \$2,552,000.05 - Grant Fund
- 31. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the Mayor to apply for and accept Department of Homeland Security Federal Emergency Management Agency Grant offer up to \$640,000.00 for Electronic Fire Extinguisher Monitoring Systems for George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston, William P. Hobby Airport and Ellington Airport; declaring the City's eligibility for such grants
- 32. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and HOUSTON GOLF ASSOCIATION for certain space in the Parking Cents Lot at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston Revenue DISTRICT B JOHNSON
- 33. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing District Office Lease Contract between the City of Houston, Landlord, and the Committee on House Administration for the House of Representatives of the State of Texas, Tenant, for Office Space for Representative Carol Alvarado, at the Park Place Regional Library - Revenue - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 34. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing first amendment to Lease Agreement between WAYSIDE BUSINESS CENTER, LTD., Landlord, and the City of Houston, Texas, Tenant, for Office Space at 4300 South Wayside Drive, Houston, Texas, for use by the Engineering and Construction Division of the Department of Public Works and Engineering - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>I-RODRIGUEZ</u>

ORDINANCES - continued

- 35. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,157,035.00 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Construction Fund; approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **ASSETWORKS, INC** for Fleet Management Information System for Various Departments; providing a maximum contract amount; authorizing the issuance of purchase orders \$1,443,899.00 - Enterprise and Central Services Revolving Funds
- 36. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **MLA CLAIMS**, **LLC** for Property Loss Consultant Services; establishing a maximum contract amount
- 37. ORDINANCE appropriating \$377,399.00 out of Limited Use Roadway & Mobility Capital Fund and approving and authorizing Contract between the City and STATEWIDE SERVICES, INC for the Cullen Boulevard Beautification Project; providing a maximum contract amount - 1 Year with two one-year options - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS</u>
- 38. ORDINANCE appropriating \$405,000.00 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund and approving and authorizing Contract between the City of Houston and **TRIRIGA**, **INC** for Integrated Workplace Management System Software and Implementation
- 39. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance 2005-0241 to increase the maximum contract amount; approving amendment to Contract between the City of Houston and FULCRUM POWER SERVICES L.P. for Professional Energy and Fuel Management Services - \$500,000.00 - Central Service Revolving Fund
- 40. ORDINANCE determining that the Design-Build Alternative Delivery Method offers the best value to the City for the Combined Heat and Power System at the Almeda Sims Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 41. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,540,000.00 out of Fire Consolidated Construction Fund to the In-House Renovation Revolving Fund for the Renovation/Reconstruction of Various City Facilities for the Houston Fire Department
- 42. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2005-0161 (passed on February 23, 2005) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and HOUSTON INSTALLATION SERVICES, INC for Furniture Relocation Services for Various Departments \$229,140.00 General and Enterprise Funds
- 43. ORDINANCE appropriating \$17,600.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and WILBUR SMITH ASSOCIATES, INC for Herman Brown Park Trail Phase II (Approved by Ordinance No. 2001-0922) - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 44. ORDINANCE appropriating \$36,602.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and PATE ENGINEERS, INC for the Monroe Road Paving from Fuqua to Beltway 8 (approved by Ordinance No. 2005-557) - <u>DISTRICT E - SULLIVAN</u>
- 45. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,090,100.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, and approving and authorizing Contract between the City of Houston and CH2M HILL, INC for Design of 69th Street Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ

ORDINANCES - continued

- 46. ORDINANCE finding and determining public convenience and necessity for the acquisition of real property interests for rights-of-way in connection with the public improvement project known as the San Felipe Street Improvement Paving Project (Sage to Interstate 610); authorizing the acquisition by donation, purchase, or eminent domain proceedings of fee simple title to three (3) parcels of land situated in the William White Survey, Abstract No. 836, in Harris County, Texas, such property being more specifically situated out of Blocks "C" and "D" of the M. M. Levy corrected subdivision of the R. B. Gaut Subdivision as recorded in Volume 1, Page 29 of the Map Records Harris County, Texas; providing for the payment of the costs of such acquisitions, including Appraisal Fees, Fees for Title Policies/Services, Recording Fees, Court Costs, and Expert Witness Fees DISTRICT G HOLM
- 47. ORDINANCE appropriating \$182,324.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and awarding Construction Contract to INLAND ENVIRONMENTS, LTD, for Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal at Six Public Works and Engineering Department Water Plants; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for project management, construction oversight and Air Monitoring Services and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>A - LAWRENCE; B - JOHNSON; E - SULLIVAN; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u>
- 48. ORDINANCE granting to **K & S CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC**, **A Limited Liability Corporation**, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - **<u>FIRST READING</u>**
- 49. ORDINANCE No. 2009-159, passed first reading February 25, 2009 ORDINANCE granting to ACE SEPTIC AND PLUMBING COMPANY, A Texas Sole Proprietorship, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - <u>SECOND READING</u>
- 50. ORDINANCE No. 2009-134, passed second reading February 25, 2009 ORDINANCE granting to CONTRACTORS ROOFING & SUPPLY OF TEXAS, LLC, A Limited Liability Corporation, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - <u>THIRD AND FINAL READING</u>

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

MATTERS HELD - NUMBERS 51 through 52

- 51. ORDINANCE appropriating \$329,915.38 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund for Purchase of Personal Protective Gear for Houston Fire Department **TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JONES**
- RECOMMENDATION from Purchasing Agent to award to LION APPAREL, INC (Bid No. 1) for Personal Protective Gear for Various Departments - 3 Years and two option years \$5,905,073.95 - Equipment Acquisition Consolidated and Enterprise Funds TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JONES These were Items 8 and 8A on Agenda of February 25, 2009
- 52. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2005-1308 (passed on November 30, 2005) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and COASTAL PUMP SERVICES, INC for Dry Pit Pump Repair Services for the Public Works & Engineering Department - \$600,000.00 - Enterprise Fund - TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JONES This was Item 26 on Agenda of February 25, 2009

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Sullivan first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: MBE and WBE part Environmental Protection Agency	rticipation goals grants or loans	for contracts fund	ed under	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
	FROM (Department or other point of Affirmative Action and Cor Mayor's Office	of origin): ntract Compliand	ce Division of the	Origination Date	Agenda	Date MAR 0 4 200
*	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:			Council District af All District		
	For additional information contact: Phone:	Velma Laws 713.837.9015	Bill Beauchamp 832.393.6434	Date and identifica authorizing Counc 95-525, 02-1440	l action:	Motions
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Adopt recommended MBE and W Agency grants or loans.	BE participation	goals for contrac	ts funded under En	vironmen	tal Protection
	Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable					
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Environmental Protect through grants and loans. This fin through the Texas Water Developr to obtain these grants and loans is until 2008 the EPA required the fol	ancial assistance ment Board or the necessary to co	e comes either di ne Texas Commis omply with MWBF	rectly through the E sion on Environmer	PA or inc ntal Quali	lirectly ty. In order
	MBEConstruction34%Equipment13%Services22%Supplies18%	<u>WBE</u> 8% 13% 26% 29%				
10	ldw:\H:\WPFILES\RCA\JSM&W rca.doc					
N D	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz	zation:	Other Authoriz	zation:	
<u> </u>	WPFILES\RCA\MBE & WBE.doc					

-STATE

Date	SUBJECT : MBE and WBE participation goals for contracts funded under Environmental Participation Agency grants or loans	Originator=s Initials	Page 2 of 2

During the spring of 2008 EPA promulgated new DBE regulations effective May 27, 2008 (40 CFR Part 33). Under the new regulations EPA requires recipients to establish their own goals following the guidance of the EPA regulations. The City's Affirmative Action Division has produced revised goals based on the EPA requirements and submitted these purposed goals to EPA Region VI. In November of 2008, EPA approved these goals (see attached letter). The goals are as follows:

	MBE%	WBE%
Construction	20%	5%
Equipment	10%	4%
Services	21%	6%
Supplies	10%	4%

The MWBE Committee reviewed this item on February 23, 2009 and recommended that it move to full council for consideration.

It is therefore the recommendation that the City Council adopt a motion approving these MBE and WBE participation goals for contracts funded under EPA grants and loans.

H:\WPFILES\RCA\MBE & WBE.doc

Briefing on the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) DBE Program Section 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR) Parts 30, 31, 33, 35, and 40

The Environmental Protection Agency has promulgated new rules entitled "Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Procurement Under Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Financial Assistance Agreements," which will become effective May 27, 2008. These rules have specific requirements regarding certification, submission of goals (known as Fair Share Objectives), Good Faith Efforts, and program administration and record keeping.

The City has three departments and/or programs that receive some type of EPA assistance: PWE, through the Texas Water Development Board; Health and Human Services; and Brownfields projects.

A copy of the new CFR can be obtained, in its entirety, at www.epa.gov/osdbu. A brief overview of some of the key features and action items of the program are presented below.



Sections 33.202 and 33.203 - Certification

EPA has an 8% statute, pursuant to Public Law 102-389, 42 USC 4370d; and a 10% statute, pursuant to Title 10 of the Clean Air Act. The statutes have different certification criteria for MBEs and WBEs. (Under the 8% statute, an MBE/WBE firm may be owned <u>or</u> controlled by the MBE/WBE owner; while under the 10% statute, a firm must be owned <u>and</u> controlled by the MBE/WBE owner.) City certified DBEs can be used on EPA assisted projects, but so can firms certified by outside sources.

Section 33.301 - Good Faith Efforts

All recipients must make Good Faith Efforts before a project is advertised, and require prime contractors to do the same. Records must be maintained for the recipient and the primes.

Section 33.302 - Other Administrative Requirements

All subcontractors must be paid for satisfactory performance within 30 days from the prime's payment by the recipient.

Recipients must be notified of MBE/WBE terminations, and must make THE Good Faith Efforts to find a replacement

Recipients must require primes to provide all subs with EPA 6100-2, which subs send directly to the EPA DBE Coordinator

Recipients must require primes to submit DBE program compliance forms (EPA 6100-3 and EPA 6100-4) with the prime contractors' bids or proposals

Section 33.401 – Fair Share Objective Requirements

Recipients must negotiate Fair Share Objectives (goals) with the EPA for MBE and WBE participation. Note – We are currently using the Texas Water Development Board goals, which are at issue because they are based on the State's Disparity Study. Therefore, we can negotiate our own goals, based on the types of grants we receive. The goals must be submitted no later than 120 days after a grant acceptance agreement has been signed, once the new rule goes into effect May 27, 2008.

Section 33.405 – Determining Fair Share Objective Requirements

The section sets forth a 2-step goal setting methodology, similar to the one used by the Department of Transportation. There must be separate MBE and WBE goals in the following categories: Construction, Equipment, Services, and Supplies.

In order to calculate our own Fair Share Objective to negotiate with the EPA, I will need the following:

- A list of all EPA assisted projects awarded and or completed within the last 3 years, including amount, scope of services, and any MWBE participation.
- A list of future (2 3 years) EPA assisted projects or initiatives, including the scope of services (Note – For construction projects, I will need a percentage breakdown of the major work category for each)

The scope of services information is necessary in order to calculate the 4 different goals, which must be approved by City Council.

Section 33.406

Recipients may designate a lead agency to negotiate fair share objectives with EPA, or negotiate individually

Section 33.501

Recipients must require their bidders and proposers to provide bidders lists of all firms that bid or quote for prime and subcontracts.

Section 33.502

Different types of grants have different reporting requirements. Must ascertain the type of grants each department receives.





CITY OF HOUSTON

Office of the Mayor

Bill White

Mayor

Velma Laws Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

T. 713.837.9000 F. 713.837.9055 www.houstonb.gov

October 3, 2008

Ms. Debora N. Bradford Small and Disadvantaged Business Coordinator Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6 1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 1200 Dallas, Texas 75202-2733

CERTIFIED RECEIPT #7007 0710 0004 9120 1681

Dear Ms. Bradford:

Pursuant to 40 CFR, 33.404, the City of Houston respectfully submits its proposed MBE and WBE fair share objectives for your consideration. The recommended goals are based on demonstrable evidence of the number of certified MBEs and WBEs in our relevant geographic market; as well as historical utilization of MBEs and WBEs in City contracting.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at 713.837.9015 or velma.laws@cityofhouston.net.

Thank you for your consideration, and I look forward to hearing from you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Velma

Director

- Enclosure
- cc: Jo Wiginton, Senior Assistant City Attorney Bill Beauchamp, Senior Assistant City Attorney Anthony Hall, Chief Administrative Officer

10/08:06

Council Members

City of Houston Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

Proposed Fair Share Objectives for the Participation of Minority Business Enterprises and Women Business Enterprises in Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Funded Contracts

Pursuant to the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 40, Parts 30, 31, 33, 35, and 40, the City of Houston ("the City") is proposing the following goals for the participation of Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs) and Women Business Enterprises (WBEs) in its EPA funded contracts:

Area	MBE Goal	WBE Goal
Construction	20%	5%
Supplies/Equipment/Non-		070
Professional Services	10%	4%
Professional Services	21%	6%

The City respectfully requests the approval of goals in the above three areas, rather than the four mandated areas (Construction, Supplies, Equipment, and Services) for the following reasons:

- The City has maintained data on MWDBE participation in three areas Construction, Purchasing, and Professional Services since August 1984. This data was an integral component of the two-step goal setting process for the EPA DBE program.
- The City's "Purchasing" category includes supplies, equipment and nonprofessional services. Data on "Supplies" and "Equipment" only is not tracked separately, and therefore, is not available.
- The EPA's "Services" category does not distinguish between professional and non-professional services. However, the City tracks "Professional Services" separately.

The City used the two-step goal setting methodology prescribed by 40 CFR, 33.405 to calculate the EPA MBE and WBE goals.

I. METHODOLOGY

Step 1

In order to determine an overall goal, the following data sources were utilized to determine a base figure for the relative availability of DBEs:

- 2006 Harris County Business Patterns (CBP) for the Houston MSA
- City of Houston 2006 Disparity Study
- City of Houston (COH) Database of certified MWDBE firms

Note – Data from the Texas Unified Certification Program (TUCP) database was not used because it does not allow for analysis of MBE/WBE status.



County Business Pattern data for all firms in the Houston MSA was identified for the applicable contracting areas. The Houston MSA was used as the local market area, since the majority of contractors and subcontractors are located in this area.

The City of Houston (COH) database of certified MWDBE firms was used to calculate DBE availability, based on the CBP data. (See Attachment 1) To determine a base DBE availability figure, the CBP availability data were averaged with the data from the Disparity Study. (See Attachment 2) The resulting Step 1 availability figures are presented in Table 1.

Area	CBP Availability	Disp. Study Availability	Average Availability
Construction		1	
MBE	6.0%	38.6%	22.3%
WBE	1.4%	7.6%	4.5%
Supplies/Equipment/Non- Professional Services			
MBE	2.1%	25.1%	13.6%
WBE	1.2%	11.7%	6.5%
Professional Services	·		
MBE	4.9%	32.1%	18.5%
WBE	3.0%	13.9%	8.4%

Table 1. EPA DBE Availability Analysis

Step 2

The Step 2 analysis involved calculating the overall MBE and WBE participation, in each of the three contracting areas, for fiscal years 2006, 2007 and 2008. Next, the median participation was calculated for each year. The median was then averaged with the Step 1 availability figures to calculate the recommended DBE goals. The results are presented in Table 2 below.

Table 2. EPA DBE Goal Calculation

		MWDBE	Participa	Step 1	Proposed		
Area	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	Median	Availability	DBE Goal	
Construction		1	1			Jobe Oval	
MBE	15.5%	25.0%	18.6%	18.6%	22.3%	20%	
WBE	6.5%	5.7%	5.5%	5.7%	4.5%	5%	
Supplies/Equipment/Non-					4.0 /0	578	
Professional Services							
MBE	10.9%	4.0%	5.6%	5.6%	13.6%	10%	
WBE	2.1%	1.1%	1.4%	1.4%	6.5%	4%	
Professional Services	1					/ •	
MBE	30.7%	21.4%	23.5%	23.5%	18.5%	21%	
WBE	2.9%	1.8%	2.9%	2.9%	8.4%	6%	





Attachment 1

City of Houston Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

.

.

MWDBE Availability Analysis, Based on 2006 County Business Pattern (CBP) and City Certified MWDBE Data

	СВР	MBE		WBE		
Area	All Firms	No.	%	No.	%	
Construction	6,40 6	3 86	6.0%	92	1.4%	
Supplies/Equipment/ Non-Professional Services	12,014	25 2	2.1%	144	1.2%	
Professional Services	5,293	257	4.9%	160	3.0%	

Attachment 2

City of Houston Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

,

••

•••••

MWDBE Availability Data From the 2006 City of Houston Disparity Study*

Area	MBE	WBE
Construction	3 8 .6%	7.6 %
Supplies/Equipment/ Non-Professional Services	25.1%	11.7%
Professional Services	32.1%	13.9%

* Data based on prime contractor availability

Source: Mason Tillman Associates, Ltd. December 2006 City of Houston Disparity Study Tables 6.13 - 6.16



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 6 1445 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 1200 DALLAS/ TX 75209-0733

Ms. Velma Laws Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

Re: Fiscal Year (FY) 2008 Negotiated Minority and Women Owned Business (MBE/WBE) Goals

Dear Ms. Laws:

The FY 2008 MBE/WBE fair share negotiations have been completed. The FY 2008 goals are city-wide goals for all your EPA grants. We accept the City of Houston's FY 2008 goals as follows:

	<u>MBE (%)</u>	<u>WBE (%)</u>
Construction	20.00	5.00
Equipment	10.00	4.00
Services	21.00	6.00
Supplies	10.00	4.00

These FY 2008 goals will be incorporated into all FY 2009 EPA grant actions (new awards or amendments) to the City after the date of this letter. The MBE/WBE goals are neither standards nor quotas; they have always been goals. When not met, EPA and others do ask for demonstration of the Six Good Faith Efforts.

The FY 2008 fair share goals will be in effect for the next three federal fiscal years unless there are significant changes to the data supporting the fair share objectives. If you have any questions, please contact Debora N. Bradford, Small and Disadvantaged Business Coordinator of my staff, at (214) 665-7406.

Sincerely yours,

Lynda F. Carroll Assistant Regional Administrator

for Management

Enclosure

VOV 1 92008

cc: Jo Wiginton, Senior Assistant City Attorney Bill Beauchamp, Senior Assistant City Attorney Anthony Hall, Chief Administrative Officer

TO: Mayor via City Secretary **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION** SUBJECT: Category Page Agenda Item Extension of Leave of Absence without pay for #3 1 of _1 # Sr. Word Processor B. N. Mitchell, Employee # 68976 FROM (Department or other point of origin) **Origination Date** Agenda Date Police Department MAR 0 4 2009 February 9, 2009 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police For additional information contact: Lana To Nouven Date and identification of prior authorizing Human Resources Division Phone: (713) 308-1245 Council action: **RECOMMENDATION:**(Summary) Request council approval for leave of absence without pay extension for employee listed below. Amount and FIN Budget: Source of Funding: None Required SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: Sr. Word Processor B. N. Mitchell, Employee # 68976, was on an approved leave of absence without pay beginning April 21, 2008, through October 17, 2008 (180 days). Ms. Mitchell has been medically separated from the Department since October 28, 2008 and is requesting council approval for the additional extension of leave without pay from October 18, 2008, through October 28, 2008 (11 days). cc: City Secretary Agenda Director D. W. Ready, Captain Police Department - Human Resources Division Human Resources Department Records **REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION** FIN Director: Other Authorization. Other Authorization: c c A lantee F & A 011.A REV. 3/94

Ìmo

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION IO: Mayor via City Secretary SUBJECT: Appropriation of Additio

SUBJECT: Appropriation of Add	ditional Funds and Approval of Change Order No	D. 1 for Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
Water Line Replacement in Ma	rry Bates North Area. WBS No. S-000035-00E	28-4.	
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination	Accordo Data
Department of Public Works an	Date	Agenda Date MAR () 4 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		2/26/09	
6 malas / Strate	303	Council Dist	icts affected:
M4chael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W For additional information co	RE, BCEE, Director		
For additional information co	intact:		ntification of prior Council Action:
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-7074		37 dated 01/31/2007
	nary) Approve an ordinance appropriating an a unt of \$145,989,97	dditional \$53,033.81, Ad	opt a motion approving
Amount and Source of Fundi	ng: \$53,033.81 from Water and Sewer System	Consolidated Construction	on Fund No. 8500.
Driginal appropriation of \$2,11	4,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Conso	lidated Construction Fun	d No. 8500.
required to replace and upgrade	ATION: This project is part of the City's Water water lines within the City to increase circulation	er Line Replacement pro ion and availability of wa	gram. This program is ter.
water lines, valves and appurter	roject consists of construction of 1 approximately nances. Othon, Inc. designed the project with 2 e Construction Services, L.P with an original C	235 calendar days allowed	for construction The
LOCATION: The project area is on the west. The project is locat	generally bound by Bellaire on the north, Roos ed in the Key Map Grids 530-E, J, F, & K.	on the south, Tours on the	east and South Gessner
CHANGE ORDER NO. 1: The as regular pipe by the consult	ere were significant quantities of 8-inch and ting engineer, which caused overrun in the	l 12-inch restraint joint following Unit Price It	pipes accounted for ems:
 feet \$190.00 per linear f Unit Price Item No.19 – feet \$190.00 per linear f Unit Price Item No. 23 linear feet at \$195.00 per Unit Price Item No. 24 – 	 8-inch diameter waterline with restrained joints feet, making the total overrun cost of \$176,130. 8-inch diameter waterline with restrained joints feet, making the total cost of \$23,370.00 12-inch diameter waterline with restrained joints or linear feet, making the total overrun cost of \$-12-inch diameter waterline with restrained joints ar feet, making the total overrun cost of \$9,555. 	.00 by open cut. This item wa ints by augering. This ite 71,565.00 ts by open cut. This item v	ns overrun by 123 linear m was overrun by 367
A 4-inch meter vault that is loca required to complete the transfer a cost of \$14,882.00.	ted on Waldo St. was not included in the project rof the services from old water lines to the new	ct by the consulting engin lines and must be includ	eer. This meter is ed in the project with
Contract and includes overruns	ant of \$145,989.97 exceeds the 5% contingency and underruns of various bid items, some of v existing 4-inch meter vault to the new water line	which are listed above. The	arious quantities in the his Change Order also
The requested additional appropr Order No. 1.	riation will revise the contingency from 5% to 7.	85% and will cover the ren	naining cost of Change
MSM:JTL:JAK:JC:mq S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDE C: Velma Laws	File No. S-000035-00E8-4-21.0		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		IC ID# 20MZQ077
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
Michelle	Jun Chang P. E. Interim Docuty Director	Danial P. Marris 1	
machell	Jun Chang, J.E. Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Daniel R. Menendez, P.I	
		Engineering and Constru	cuon Division

Document 00666

\sim	I۸	. N	.1	\sim	-	\cap		n	r	m	ĸ	1-		4
\sim	11-	٩ľ	v	G		\mathbf{U}	Γ.	υ		r	P	٧U	ι.	1

PROJECT: Wate	r Line Replacement: Mary Bat	es Nort	th	<u></u>		
CONTRACT No.:	4600007510 PROJI	ECT No	o.: <u>S-0</u>	00035-00E8-4 (WA10857-05)	
TO:	Reliance Construction	Servic	es. L.P.			<u></u>
	4302 Almeda-Genoa		,		········	
Contractor and Address for Written Notice	Houston, TX 77048					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1.01 DESCRIPTIO	N OF CHANGES				CONTRACT C	HANGE
					Amount	Time
ITEM 1 SCOPE:	Deletion/Addition of Bid Item C	Quantitie	S	•	\$131,107.97	0 Days
JUSTIFICATION:	The following adjustment	s to Bi	d Itom Ou	antition are		0 Dujo
	being recommended in 00700, Article 9.1.4					
Unit Item No	Unit Item Description	Unit	Add/Deduct Qty	Unit Price	Add/Deduct Amount	
5	Filter Fabric Fence	LF	(5000.00)	\$0.01	\$(50.00)	
6	Reinforced Filter Fabric Fence	LF	(3850.00)	\$0.01	\$(38.50)	
7	Inlet Protection Barriers	LF	(600.00)	\$1.00	\$(600.00)	
8	Site Restoration	LF	(396.00)	\$5.00	\$(1,980.00)	
9	Removing and disposing of reinforced concrete pavement (all thickness, including base & subgrade, w/or w/o curb, (all depths))	SY	257.98	\$10.00	\$2,579.80	
10	Remove and dispose of existing concrete curb or curb and gutter	LF	(144.50)	\$2.00	\$(289.00)	
11	Trench Safety System	LF	(7464.00)	\$0.01	\$(74.64)	
15	8" diameter Ductile Iron water line w/Restrained Joints by augering	LF	(46.00)	\$190.00	\$(8,740.00)	
16	8" diameter water line by augering	LF	(1113.00)	\$36.34	\$(40,446.42)	
17	8" diameter water line by open cut	LF	(42.00)	\$36.34	\$(1,526.28)	
18	8" diameter water line w/Restrained Joints by augering	LF	927.00	\$190.00	\$176,130.00	
19	8" diameter water line w/Restrained Joints by open cut	LF	123.00	\$190.00	\$23,370.00	
20	12" diameter Ductile Iron water line w/Restraidned Joints by augering	LF	(25.00)	\$195.00	\$(4,875.00)	
21	12" diameter water line by augering	LF	(331.00)	\$57.07	\$(18,890.17)	
22	12" diameter water line by open cut	LF	(108.00)	\$57.07	\$(6,163.56)	
23	12" diameter water line w/Restrained Joints by augering	LF	367.00	\$195.00	\$71,565.00	
24	12" diameter water line w/Restrained Joints by open cut	LF	49.00	\$195.00	\$9,555.00	
28	3/4" to 1" diameter water taps and copper service line with meter box, short side	EA	25.00	\$405.00	\$10,125.00	
29	3/4" to 1" diameter water taps and copper service line with meter box, long side	EA	(14.00)	\$785.00	\$(10,990.00)	
30	8" diameter wet connections	EA	1.00	\$144.00	\$144.00	
31	12" diameter wet connections	EA	2.00	\$168.00	\$336.00	

CITY OF HOUSTON STANDARD DOCUMENT

PROJECT N

CHANGE ORDER

4 Days

vo.: S-000	0035-00E8-4 (WA10857-05)				CHANGE ORDER No. 1
32	Cut, plug and abandon exisitng 8" diameter water main	EA	3.00	\$144.00	\$432.00
35	6" díameter fire hydrant branch by open cut	LF	(11.00)	\$40.00	\$(440.00)
36	Removal and Salvage of exisitng Fire Hydrant	EA	1.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
40	24" X 12" tapping sleeves and valves	EA	1.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
41	Cement Stabilized Base Course, 6"	SY	(425.00)	\$10.00	\$(4,250.00)
42	8" reinforced concrete pavement	SY	257.98	\$63.00	\$16,252.74
43	6" concrete curb	LF	153.50	\$2.00	\$307.00
44	Extra Excavation Around	CY	(200.00)	\$15.00	\$(3,000.00)
45	Extra Hand Excavation	CY	(70.00)	\$20.00	\$(1,400.00)
46	Extra Machine Excavation	CY	(200.00)	\$15.00	\$(3,000.00)
47	Extra Placement of Backfill Material	CY	(400.00)	\$15.00	\$(6,000.00)
48	Clean Air Incentive	CA	(34760.00)	\$1.00	\$(34,760.00)
49	Street Cut Permit Fee	CA	(38200.00)	\$1.00	\$(38,200.00)

ITEM 2 SCOPE: JUSTIFICATION:

Connection to existing 4" water meter vault .

The connection to this meter was not picked up as a bid item on the project, and is required to complete the transfer of the services from the old water lines.

Unit Item No	Unit Item Description	Unit	Add/Deduct Qty	Unit Price	Add/Deduct Amount
50	4" Meter Vault	LS	1.00	\$14,882.00	\$14,882.00

TOTALS: \$145,989.97 4 Days

\$14,882.00

CITY OF HOUSTON STANDARD DOCUMENT

PROJECT No.: S-000035-00E8-4 (WA10857-05)

CHANGE ORDER No. 1

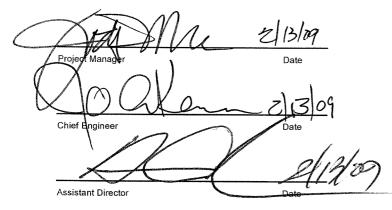
1.02 ACCEPTANCE BY CONTRACTOR

Contractor agrees to perform change(s) included in this Change Order for the price and time indicated. The prices for changes include all costs associated with this Change Order.

General Manager

Contractor Signature and Title

1.03 ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY



12/09 21 Date

Deputy Director Date

City Engineer

Myor-City of Houston The 21905

Date

Date

CC:

File No. (WA10857-05)

STANDARD DOCUMENT

CITY OF HOUSTON

PROJECT No.: S-000035-00E8-4 (WA10857-05)

CHANGE ORDER No. 1

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.01	CONTRACT PRICE SUMMARY	DOLLAR AMOUNT	PERCENT
Α.	Original Contract Price	\$1,859,123.22	100.00%
Β.	Previous Change Orders	\$0.00	0.00%
C.	This Change Order	\$145,989.97	7.85%
D.	Contract Price	\$2,005,113.19	107.85%

1.02	CONTRACT TIME SUMMARY	DURATION	COMPLETION DATE
Α.	Original Contract Time	235 Days	Saturday, December 22, 2007
В.	Previous Change Orders	0 Days	Saturday, December 22, 2007
C.	This Change Order	4 Days	Wednesday, December 26, 2007
D.	Contract Time	239 Days	Wednesday, December 26, 2007

1.03 TOTAL VALUE OF INCREASES OUTSIDE OF GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

A. Including this Change Order, the following table is provided to track conditions related to Paragraph 7.1.2.3 of Document 00700 - General Conditions.

<u>CHANGE ORDER</u> <u>No.</u>	AMOUNT ADDED	PERCENT OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE
1	\$145,989.97	7.85%
TOTALS	\$145,989.97	7.85%

	TO:	Mayor via City Se	cretary	REQUEST	FOR	COUNCIL	ACTION
--	-----	-------------------	---------	---------	-----	---------	--------

22,

		<u>y negocorron</u>				
*	SUBJECT: Approval to pay H \$920,499.00 for 2009 groundv accrual of Over-Conversion C	vater withdrawal permit fee	ce District es and	Category # 1	Page 1	Agenda Item # 4
	FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	-	nation Date	Agenda	
	Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	2-	-26-09	M	AR 0 4 2009
ry Y	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V		Cound	cil District af	fected:	
	For additional information c Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Senior Assistant Director Phone: (713) 837-0847	ontact:	Counc Motior Motior	and identifica cil action n No. 2008-01 n No. 2007-03 n No. 2006-00	01, dated 38, dated	4/4/07
	RECOMMENDATION: (Sum That City Council approve pay for permit year 2009 aggregate	ment of the \$920,499.00 p	permit fee to t	he Harris-Gal	veston Sı	ubsidence District
	Amount of Funding: \$920,499.00				Financ	e Department:
] General Fund Water and Sewer System ([] Gran	t Fund [nd (8300)	X] Enter	rprise Fund Santinter segurade Ten Prenter
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				Vacco (au Preston
	Request City Council to app Subsidence District (HGSD). The City of Houston must pay in City's Groundwater Reduc reimburse the City for fees spe	These fees cover the perio for aggregated permits for tion Plan (GRP) in Area	d of 2/1/09 th the City in H	rough 01/31/ GSD Area 2 a	10. and 3 and	all co-permittees
	The amount of the fees is base gallons. The 54,497 million ga HGSD Area 2 and 20,221 millio withdrawal by the co-permitte anticipated surface water use i	llons consists of anticipate on gallons for HGSD Area ees (\$180,642 to be rei	d groundwate 3; 10,626 mi mbursed to	er withdrawal Ilion gallons fo	of 3,300 i or anticipa	million gallons for ated groundwater
	The surface water permitted w 3. The OCCs can be used in li projects that will be required for	eu of conversion in the fut	ure and will p	permit the City	on credits to postpo	s (OCCs) in Area one major capital
J.	çc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.I Marty Stein	E., D.WRE, BCEE	Waynette C Dannelle H	han . Belhateche,	Jui P.E.	n Chang, P.E.
ľ		REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ZATION			D #20DHB73
	Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other	Authoriz	ation:
		Jun Chang, P.E., Interim Public Utilities Division	Deputy Direc		MUH elle H. Bel Assistan	hateche, P.E. t Director

Sector Contraction

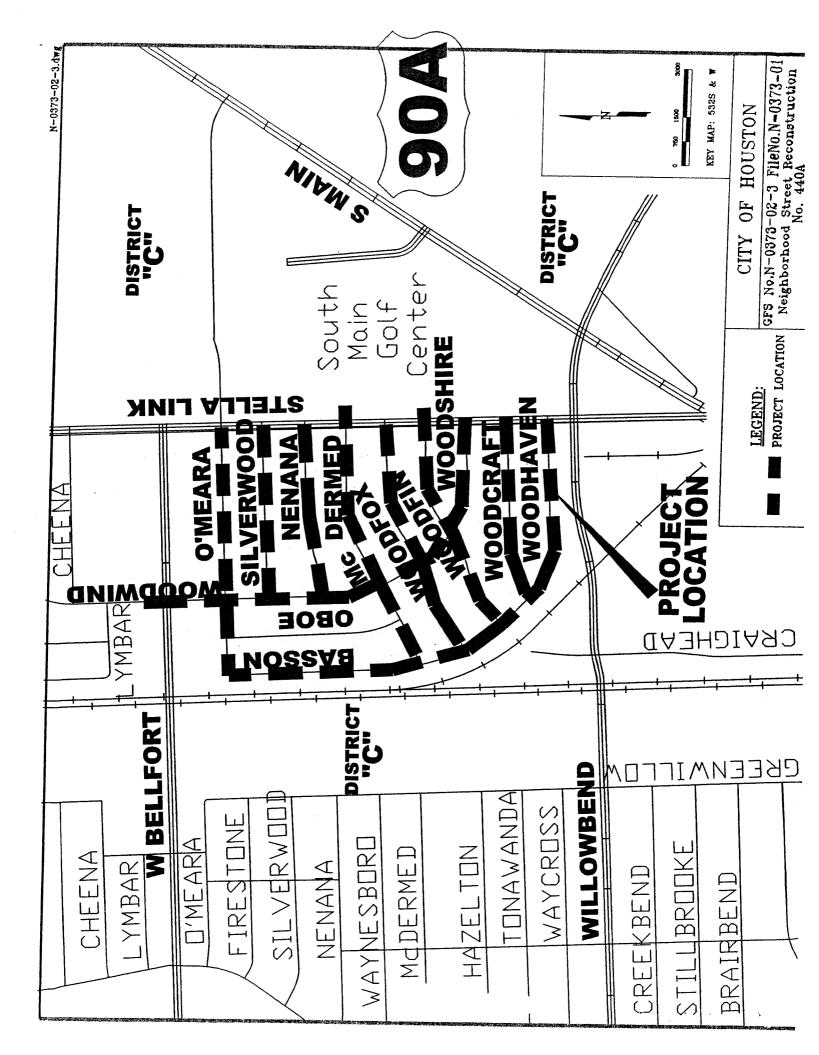
TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Additional Appro Reconstruction NSR 440A, W	opriation and Accept Work for Neighbo BS No. N-000373-0002-4.	rhood Street	Category #1, 7	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item#
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origina	ition Date	Agenda	Date
Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	2-	19-09	Page 1	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	<u>,</u>	Counci	I Districts affe	ected:	
Ombuls Mit	-2609		С	0	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	WRE, BCEE., Director				
For additional information co	ontact:		nd Identification I Action:	on of prio	r authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-7074	C	0rd. #2003-792	dated 08/	27/03
RECOMMENDATION: (Summ Amount of \$7,205,965.37 or 7	nary) Approve an ordinance appropriating .55% over the original Contract Amount	\$170,593.87 , accepting th	, adopt a motior e Work, and au	n approving athorizing	g the final Contract final payment.
Consolidated Construction Fur	ing: Additional appropriation of \$170,59 nd No. 4506. (Previous (original) approp ated Construction Fund No. 437, \$3,144,6 tion Fund No. 755).	riation of 5,23 47.00 from W	3,342.00 from		e Department:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	ATION: This project was part of the City streets and upgrade the utilities for the v			onstruction	Program and was
with curbs, sidewalks and uti	project consisted of twelve neighborhoo ilities. Landtech Consultants, Inc. desi awarded to Total Contracting Limited wi	gned the proj	ject with 560	calendar of	days allowed for
	was generally bounded by West Bellfort / d Harris County Flood Control Ditch/ Rai				
project was completed within the cost of the project, including ov	ND COST: Total Contracting Limited F ne Contract Time with an additional 588 errun and underrun of estimated bid quan crease of \$505,611.87 or 7.55% over the	lays approved tities and prev	l by Change Or iously approved	rders No. 1	and 2. The final
increase is primarily due to ove in 10' Easement, Bid item No. Cover to Grade, Bid Item No. 6- and 6" Sanitary Sewer Services Item No. 74 – 8-inch PVC Main inch Wet Connection, Bid Item 88 – Street Lighting Conduits, 2	f Change Orders No. 1 and 2 and the di rrun in Bid Item No. 32 – 24" RCP Storm 44 – Reconnect Yard Drain through Curl 4 – Sanitary Sewer Services Reconnectio Lines, Bid Item No. 66 – Sanitary Sewer a, Open Cut, Including Cuts and Removal No. 84 – Roadway Excavation, Bid Item 2-inch, PVC Schedule 40/80, Bid Item N ders, and Extra Unit Price Items which y	Sewer, All D b, Bid Item No h, All Sizes, w Service Line of Existing P No. 87 – Lim o. 91 – 8-incl	Depths, Comple b. 55 – Adjust E vith or without Reconnection a ipes, Restrained e Stabilized Su n Reinforced C	te in Place Existing M Stacks, Bio t Storm Se d Joints, Bi bgrade 8-i oncrete Pa	, Casing Auguring anhole Frame and d Item No. 65 – 4" wer Conflicts, Bid d Item No. 77 – 8- nch, Bid Item No.
)	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N		CUIC	ID # 20HA13
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Autho	orization:		
Mutelle Motseel		the second secon	m	K	

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

MM

ding.	ne actual participa	ation was 25.78%.	The Contractor's N	M/WBE perfor	mance evaluatio	n was rat
	3% 1:ha					
	or\PROJECT FOLDER\ Craig Foster	N-0373-02-3\Close-out\RC Waynette Chan	CA\RCA - Closeout.doc Marty Stein	File N-003	73-02/21.0.	
	M:JTL:JAK:JN	M:JTL:JAK:JM:ha nstruction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\ Velma Laws Craig Foster	M. JTL: MK: JM: ha nstruction/South Sector/PROJECT FOLDER/N-0373-02-3/Close-out/RC Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan	M:JTL:M:Ha nstruction/South Sector/PROJECT FOLDER/N-0373-02-3/Close-out/RCA/RCA - Closeout.doc Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Marty Stein	M.J.TL.:MK.JM.:ha nstruction/South Sector/PROJECT FOLDER/N-0373-02-3%Close-out/RCA/RCA - Closeout.doc Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Marty Stein File N-003'	M.T.H. AK, J.M. Ha nstruction/South Sector/PROJECT FOLDERN-0373-02-3/Close-our/RCA/RCA - Closeour.doc Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Marty Stein File N-00373-02/21.0.

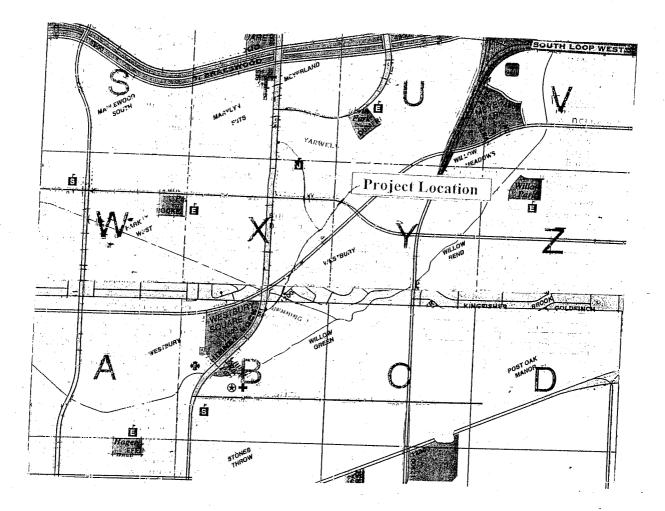


TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

MAL 1

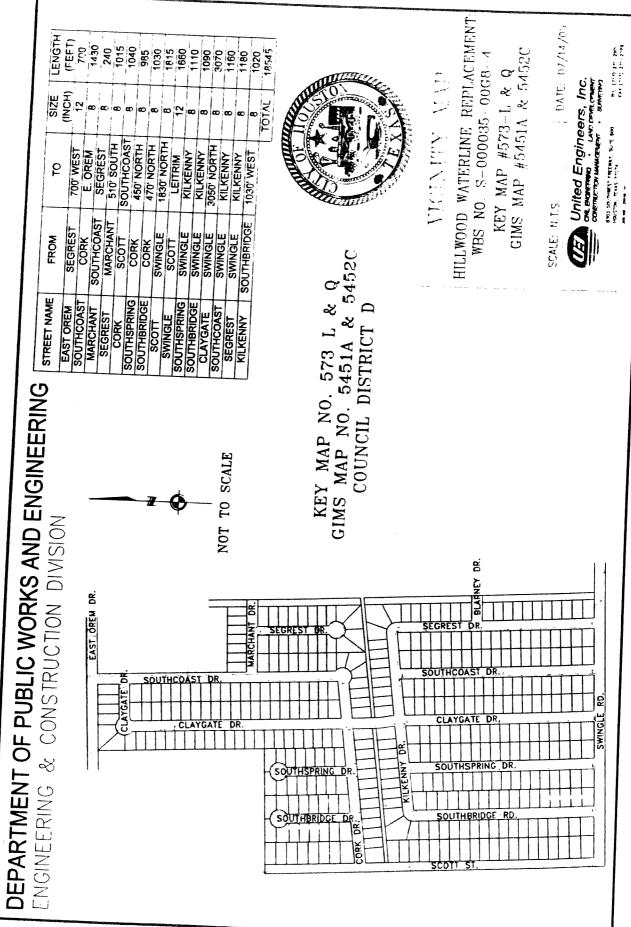
To: mayor the only ocoreta	I REQUEUTION OUTION		
SUBJECT: Accept Work for Cl WBS No. N-000737-0001-4.	nimney Rock Paving Project from Benning	to Yarwell, Page	Agenda Item # 6
FROM (Department or other)	point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works ar	nd Engineering	2-27-09	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	RE, BCEE., Director	Council Districts af	fected: kp-f- C
For additional information co	ontact:	Date and Identificat Council Action:	tion of prior authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-7074	Ord. #2005-558 date	d 05/04/05
	nary) Pass a motion to approve the final pt the Work, and authorize final payment		65,851.28 or 0.63% over the
Amount and Source of Fundi (Total (original) appropriation of	ng: No additional funding required. of \$2,759,145.12 from the Series E Comm nd Sewer System Consolidated Construct	ercial Paper Fund No. 491	Finance Department:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			na mana dina manana any kaominina mpikambana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana dia mampika manana amin'ny fisiana
County for reimbursement of ex <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u> : This p 12-foot wide lanes northbound sewers and necessary utilities. construction. The project was a <u>LOCATION</u> : The project area i X and 571-B. <u>CONTRACT COMPLETION AI</u> project was completed within th	Ation in the area. This project has been ap expenditures. The reconstruction of C and southbound. The roadway now has HNTB Architects Engineers Planners de warded to ACM Contractors, Inc. with ar s along Chimney Rock from Benning to Y ND COST: The ACM Contractors, Inc., h the Contract Time. The final cost of the pr ved Change Orders No. 1 is \$2,465,851.2	himney Rock from Bennin concrete pavement with a signed the project with 3 original Contract Amoun arwell. The project is loca as completed the work un oject, including overrun a	ng to Yarwell consisting of two curbs and underground storm 10 calendar days allowed for nt of \$2,450,443.70. atted in Key Map Grids 531-T, der the subject Contract. The nd underrun of estimated bid
original Contract Amount. The increased cost is a result of	Change Order No. 1 and the difference bet k installed by differing field conditions ar	ween planned and measur	red quantities. This increase is
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The Compliance Division, the actustisfactory. MSM:JTL:JAK.AH:ha S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJEC	e M/WBE goal for this project was 17% al participation was 17.37%. The Cor CT FOLDER\N-0737-01-3\Close-out documentations\RC Foster Waynette Chan Marty Sta	According to the Affi tractor's M/WBE perfor	rmative Action and Contract mance evaluation was rated
5	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	1	CUIC ID # 20HA47
Finance Department:		Other Authorization:	
		Sten	5

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division



SUBJECT: Accept Work for Hillwood Area Water Line Replacement Project.	Page	Agenda Item#
WBS No. S-000035-00G8-4.	1 of 1	7
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	Date 2-26-09	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distri	cts affected:
mulul som trison	D	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director		
For additional information contact:		tification of prior authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7074	Ord, #07-411	
Senior Assistant Director	010. #07-4110	
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contunder the original Contract Amount, accept the Work, and authorize final pay		\$1,098,042.53 which is 6.51%
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional funding required.		
Original total appropriation of \$1,343,700.00 from Water and Sewer System	Consolidated Co	nstruction Fund No. 8500.
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the City's water	· line replacement	program. This program is required
to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of w <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u> : This project consisted of construction of 18,098 linear valves, and appurtenances. Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. designed the proj The project was awarded to Reliance Construction Services, L.P. with an orig <u>LOCATION</u> : The project area is generally bound by E. Orem on the north, Swit the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 573-L & Q. <u>CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST</u> : The Contractor, Reliance Construct subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract time with ad and 2. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estim \$76,432.97 or 6.51% under the original Contract Amount.	vater, improve cir ar feet of 4-inch, ject with 190 cale ginal Contract Ar ingle on the south ion Services, L.P Iditional 44 days ated bid quantiti	rculation and fire protection. 8-inch, and 12-inch of water lines, ndar days allowed for construction. nount of \$1,174,475.50. h, Segrest on the east, and Scott on has completed the work under the approved by Change Order Nos. 1 es is \$1,098,042.53, a decrease o
to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of w <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u> : This project consisted of construction of 18,098 lines valves, and appurtenances. Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. designed the proj The project was awarded to Reliance Construction Services, L.P. with an orig	vater, improve cir ar feet of 4-inch, ject with 190 cale ginal Contract Ar ingle on the south ion Services, L.P Iditional 44 days ated bid quantiti	rculation and fire protection. 8-inch, and 12-inch of water lines, ndar days allowed for construction, nount of \$1,174,475.50. h, Segrest on the east, and Scott on has completed the work under the approved by Change Order Nos. I es is \$1,098,042.53, a decrease o Extra Unit Price Items and minor
to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of w <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u> : This project consisted of construction of 18,098 lines valves, and appurtenances. Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. designed the proj The project was awarded to Reliance Construction Services, L.P. with an orig <u>LOCATION</u> : The project area is generally bound by E. Orem on the north, Swit the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 573-L & Q. <u>CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST</u> : The Contractor, Reliance Construct subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract time with ad and 2. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estim \$76,432.97 or 6.51% under the original Contract Amount. The decreased cost is primarily due to the Work not requiring use of Clean	vater, improve cir ar feet of 4-inch, ject with 190 cale ginal Contract Ar ingle on the south ion Services, L.P Iditional 44 days ated bid quantiti Air Incentive, H saving to the City ccording to the	Affirmative Action and Contrac
to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of w DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consisted of construction of 18,098 linear valves, and appurtenances. Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. designed the proj The project was awarded to Reliance Construction Services, L.P. with an orig LOCATION: The project area is generally bound by E. Orem on the north, Swit the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 573-L & Q. CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, Reliance Construct subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract time with ad and 2. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estim \$76,432.97 or 6.51% under the original Contract Amount. The decreased cost is primarily due to the Work not requiring use of Clean adjustments during the construction of water main alignments that were cost-s M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 20%. A Compliance Division, the actual participation was 34.21%. The Contractor	vater, improve cir ar feet of 4-inch, ject with 190 cale ginal Contract Ar ingle on the south ion Services, L.P Iditional 44 days ated bid quantiti Air Incentive, H saving to the City .ccording to the r achieved an "C	Affirmative Action and Contrac

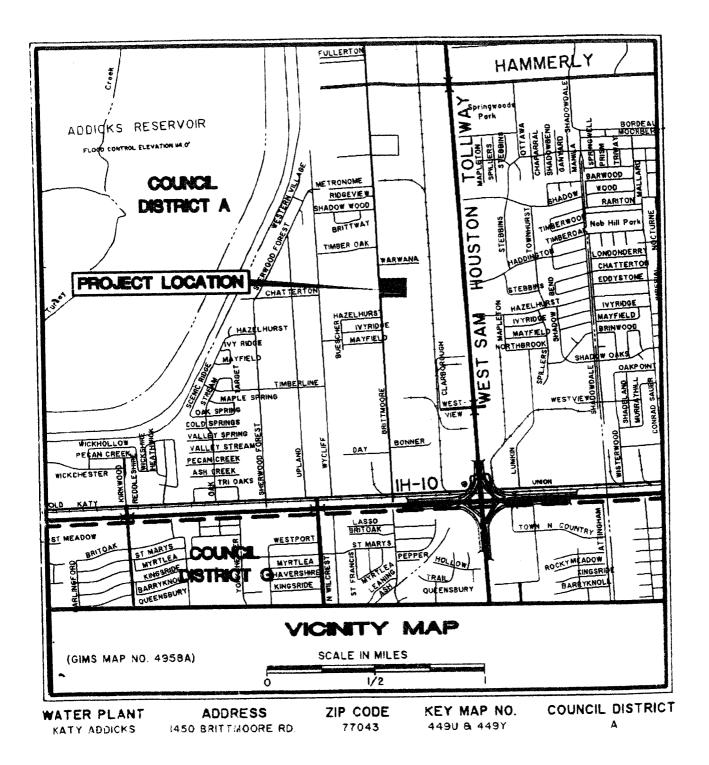
REQUIRED AUTHO	ORIZATION	CUIC ID# 20MZQ076	M
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		
Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division			
	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:Other Authorization:Jun Chang, Interim Deputy DirectorDaniel R. Menendez, P.E.	Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E. Deputy Director



O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

works and the second second second	CT: Accent Work for Con	The LW ALC ALC I		
	5 Station. WBS No. S-00	ncrete Ground Water Storage Tank at Katy Addicks 0610-00A1-4.	^S Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM ((Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origination	
	nent of Public Works and		Origination Date 2/26/09	Agenda Date MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECT	OR'S SIGNATURE	+		ricts affected:
	S. Marcolle, P.E., D.WI		A	\$PF
For add	litional information cor	itact:		ntification of prior
I Timot	thy Lincoln, P.E.	Phone: (713) 837-7074	- Ord, #2006-5	Council Action:
	Assistant Director			
		hary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract		0,768.98, which is 5.18%
	-	unt, accept the Work and authorize the final paym	ient.	
		g: No additional appropriation required. ,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidat	ted Construction I	Fund No. 755
program		TION: This project was part of the City's Water St the area's increased water demand and ensure c		
LIVITON	memai Quanty (TCEQ)	eguianons.		
	Station. Carter & Burge	oject consisted of construction of a 10.8 MG concr ess, Inc. designed the project with 365 calendar day original Contract Amount of \$5,316,159.00.		
	i to rifeload, me. with an	8		
awarded	ION: The project area is	-		
awarded	ION: The project area is	located as follows:	Key Map	Council District
awarded LOCAT	ION: The project area is Station Idicks Repump Station	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd.	<u>Key Map</u> 449-U leted the Work ur	<u>Council District</u> A
awarded LOCATI Katy Ad CONTR project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division	ION: The project area is <u>Station</u> Idicks Repump Station ACT COMPLETION AN was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du <u>PARTICIPATION</u> : The N h, the actual participation L:CVS:SKF:mg	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damage: reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price 1/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance
awarded LOCATI Katy Ad CONTR project v days hav damages original The cost M/WBE Division MSM:JT S:\E&C Const	ION: The project area is <u>Station</u> Idicks Repump Station <u>ACT COMPLETION AN</u> was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du <u>PARTICIPATION</u> : The N h, the actual participation L:CWS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de ue to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A</i> /WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance
awarded LOCATI Katy Ad CONTR project v days hav damages original The cost M/WBE Division MSM:JT S\E&C Const	ION: The project area is Station Idicks Repump Station ACT COMPLETION AN was completed beyond th ve been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du PARTICIPATION: The N h, the actual participation L:CVS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damage: reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price 1/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance
awarded LOCATI Katy Ad CONTR project v days hav damages original The cost M/WBE Division MSM:JT S:\E&C Const	ION: The project area is <u>Station</u> Idicks Repump Station <u>ACT COMPLETION AN</u> was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du <u>PARTICIPATION</u> : The N h, the actual participation L:CWS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>DCOST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A</i> /WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Saty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance
awarded LOCATI Katy Ad <u>CONTR</u> project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division	ION: The project area is <u>Station</u> Idicks Repump Station <u>ACT COMPLETION AN</u> was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du <u>PARTICIPATION</u> : The N h, the actual participation L:CWS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>DCOST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A</i> /WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Saty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance
awarded LOCAT Katy Ad CONTR project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division MSM:JT SVE&C Const c:	ION: The project area is Station Idicks Repump Station ACT COMPLETION AN was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du PARTICIPATION: The N h, the actual participation L:CVS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F Velma Laws	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A/WBE</i> goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Caty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC File No. S-000610-00A1-4 – Closeout REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items.	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance or M/WBE compliance.
awarded LOCAT Katy Ad <u>CONTR</u> project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division MSM:JT S:VE&C Const c:	ION: The project area is <u>Station</u> Idicks Repump Station <u>ACT COMPLETION AN</u> was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du <u>PARTICIPATION</u> : The N h, the actual participation L:CWS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A/WBE</i> goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Caty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC File No. S-000610-00A1-4 – Closeout REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 a final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items. Affirmative Actio isfactory" rating fo	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance or M/WBE compliance.
awarded LOCAT Katy Ad <u>CONTR</u> project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division MSM:JT S:VE&C Const c:	ION: The project area is Station Idicks Repump Station ACT COMPLETION AN was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du PARTICIPATION: The N h, the actual participation L:CVS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F Velma Laws	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A/WBE</i> goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Caty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC File No. S-000610-00A1-4 – Closeout REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 a final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items. Affirmative Actio isfactory" rating fo	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance or M/WBE compliance.
awarded LOCAT Katy Ad <u>CONTR</u> project v days hav damages original The cost <u>M/WBE</u> Division MSM:JT S:VE&C Const c:	ION: The project area is Station Idicks Repump Station ACT COMPLETION AN was completed beyond th we been assessed and are s, overrun and underrun Contract Amount. t underrun is primarily du PARTICIPATION: The N h, the actual participation L:CVS:SKF:mq truction/Facilities/Projects/S-0610-A1-3 F Velma Laws	located as follows: <u>Address</u> 1450 Brittmoore Rd. <u>D COST:</u> The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has comp e established completion date. Liquidated damages reflected in the final payment to Contractor. The of estimated bid quantities is \$5,040,768.98, a de the to the Work not requiring use of Extra Unit Price <i>A/WBE</i> goal for this project was 17%. According to was 17.19%. The Contractor was awarded a "Sati Caty Addicks Repump Station/Closeout/RCA/RCA.DOC File No. S-000610-00A1-4 – Closeout <u>REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION</u> Other Authorization: Ot <i>Authorization</i>	449-U leted the Work ur s of \$129,600.00 a final cost of the p ecrease of \$275,3 ce Items. Affirmative Actio isfactory" rating for her Authorization	A nder subject Contract. The at \$800.00 per day for 162 project, including liquidate 90.02 or 5.18% under the on and Contract Compliance or M/WBE compliance.

bellans as "



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for Water Line Replacement in Buxley Ar WBS No. S-000035-00G2-4.	ea. Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	2-27-09	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council Districts a D	iffected:
For additional information contact:	Date and Identifica	
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837- Senior Assistant Director	authorizing Counc 7074 Ord. #2007-0955	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize	final Contract Amount of \$2,234,70 the final payment.	58.91, which is 1.96%
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation requ (Original appropriation of \$2,580,290.00 from Water and Sewer System)		nd No. 8500.)
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increa	City's Water Line Replacement Prose circulation and availability of wa	ogram. This program is iter.
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consisted of construction of 2, 709 linear feet of 4-inch diameter water lines, valves, and appurtena calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded t Amount of \$2,279,536.30.	nces. Ratnala & Bahl, Inc. design	ed the project with 250

LOCATION: The project area is generally bound by Dalmation Drive on the north, Anderson Road on the south, Nuwood Lane on the east, and Campdenhill Road on the west. The project is located in the Key Map Grids 571-R & S and 572-S.

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. has completed the Work under subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities is \$2,234,768.91, a decrease of \$44,767.39 or 1.96% under the original Contract Amount.

The cost underrun is primarily due to Work not requiring use of Clean Air Incentive Items and Extra Unit Price Items.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 22%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 22.27%. The Contractor was awarded a "Satisfactory" rating for M/WBE compliance.

MSM:JTL S-\F&C Constru

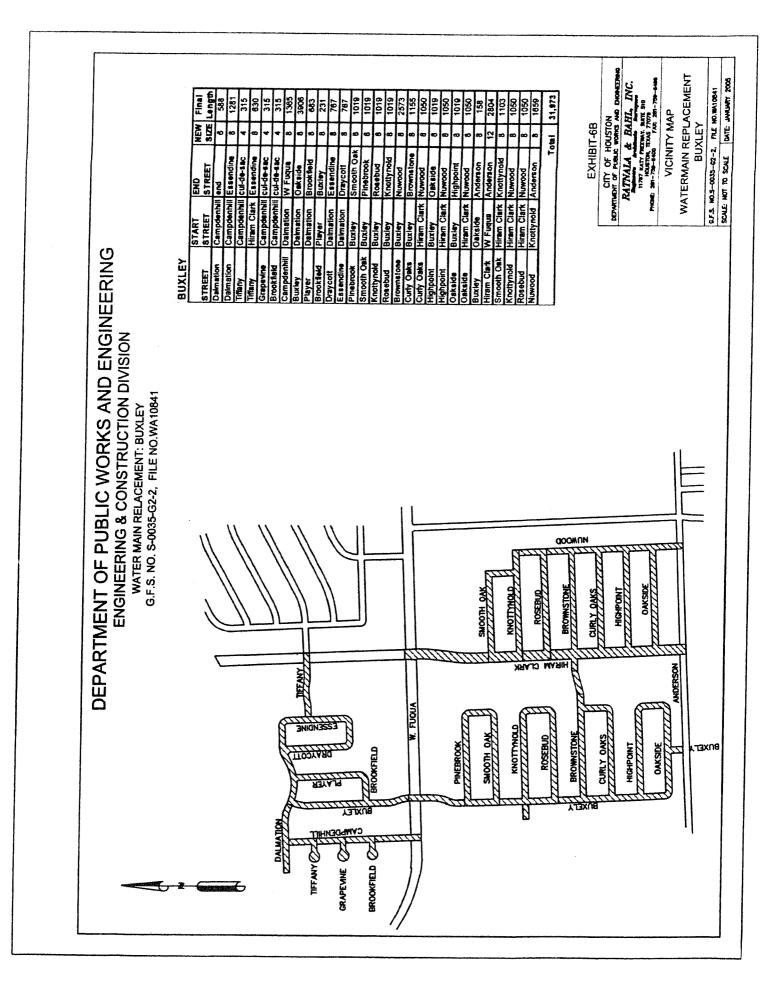
&C Construction/South Sector/PROJECT FOLDER\S-000035-00G2-4 Buxley/21.0 Close-out\RCA\RCA.DOC

c: Velma Laws

1

File No. S-000035-00G2-4 - 21.0

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20M		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
	Jem Chang	Wang
1	Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Construction Division



O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for On-Call Water Main and Sanitary Sewer Extensions. WBS No. S-000801-00P5-4.	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering	Origination Date २ - २८ - ०९	Agenda Date MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District A, B, G, H, I	s affected:
For additional information contact:J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.Senior Assistant Director	Date and Identif authorizing Cou Ord. No. 2006-55	•
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract An under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment		5.40, which is 27.97%

Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$1,730,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 755.)

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project provides for the construction of extensions of water and wastewater lines to meet the capacity needs in various City neighborhoods. This project will also improve water quality by increasing the potable water circulation.

DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consisted of water main and sanitary sewer extensions throughout the City. This was an oncall construction contract for the extension of small diameter water lines and sanitary sewers in neighborhood where the systems were inadequate and these extensions were made on as needed basis. Plans and Work Orders for these extensions were prepared at the request of Public Utilities Division. Sander Engineering Corporation designed the project with 730 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. with an adjustment factor of 1.4375 (Total Contract Amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00).

LOCATION: The project is located at various locations.

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: The Contractor, D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with additional 65 days allowed by Change Order Nos. 3 and 7. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and previously approved Change Order Nos. 1 through 7 is \$1,080,395.40, a decrease of \$419,604.60 or 27.97% under the original Contract Amount.

The decreased cost is due to non-availability of Work Orders and expiration of Contract Time.

<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: M/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 11.78%. The Contractor achieved an "Unsatisfactory" rating for MWDBE Compliance.

MSM:JTL:	(U) A	K:F	•K	m

IVISIVILITELARKEN.IIIQ S/E&C Construction/North Sector/PROJECT FOLDER/S-000801-00P5-4 Small Dia On-Call #5/21.0 Close Out/RCA/RCA.DOC

File No. S-000801-00P5-4 – 21.0

/	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	ON CUIC ID# 20MZQ089
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
	Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Construction Division



Council Committee on Minority/Women Business Enterprise and Small Contractor Development and Contract Compliance

Council Member James Rodriguez CHAIR District I

Jarvis Johnson District B

Sue Lovell At Large Position 2 Wanda Adams District D

Jolanda Jones At Large Position 5

COMMITTEE REPORT February 23, 2009

- 1. Welcome & Call to Order James G. Rodriguez, Chair
- 2. Update on the Kossman lawsuit Legal department (Report only no <u>action taken</u>)
- 3. MWBE Overview Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Report only - no action taken)
- 4. Discussion of various upcoming Requests for Council Action as to 0% MWBE goals or performance below the contract goal.
 - a. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Arrow Energy, Inc** for aviation gasoline and turbine fuel for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - b. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve the purchase of high capacity cashier remittance processing system and software for computer products and services for the Public Works and Engineering Department **GTSI, Corp** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - c. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Liberty Data Products, Inc** for continuous feed paper and specialty computer paper for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)

- d. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for City Wide Overlay Program that was required to improve and maintain a safe road surface and accessibility by **Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd**. (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- e. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Storm Drainage CIP and was required to provide drainage improvements to alleviate flooding due to insufficient pipe capacity by **Conrad Construction Co, Inc.** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- f. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for construction of extensions of water and wastewater lines to meet the capacity needs in various City neighborhoods by D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- g. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for sanitary sewer rehabilitation by cured-in-place pipe method to deteriorated sewer collection systems throughout the City by **Insituform Technologies, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- h. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Program required to improve streets and upgrade the utilities for the various streets by **JFT Construction**, **Inc.** (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- 5. Environmental Protection Agency Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Goal - Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- 6. Possible discussion of rating system for subcontractors Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Item tabled until the next meeting)
- 7. Public Comment

Council Members Adams, Johnson and Jones were present.

On-Call Water Main and Sanitary Sewer Extensions Contractor: D.L. Elliott WBS No. S-000801-00P5-3

Г

Council District	Work Order	Decemination	Кеу Мар
A	2	Conrad Sauer Pigging Station at 10150 Old Katy Road	490 A
A	6	Construct an 8-inch WL along Majestic Oak	411 N
A	11	Water main crossing FM 1960 at Breton Ridge	370 E
В	8	Construct an 8-inch WL along Sayers and Denmark.	454 K
В	10	8-inch sanitary sewer line on Armada and Balbo	451 D
G	7	Construct an 8-inch WL along Hickory Post Ln and Hickory Post Circle.	489 J
G	12	Sanitary sewer line to serve 3229 Groveland Lane	492 P
Н	3	8-inch Water Line along Starkey (from Lakin to Wichman)	493 E
1	1	8-inch Water Line along Oates Road (from Dunvegan across proposed extension of U.S. Hwy 90).	495 D, H
I	4	4-inc Water Line and 4-inch sanitary sewer force main in Herman Brown Park Area at Oates Road.	495 D, H
1	5 i	Transfer water service connections from the abandoned 16- nch water line to the in-service 12-inch water line at 1515, 1519, and 1523 Tuam St.	493 U
I	9 (Connection to PRV Station at Poplar	535 S
I	13 F	Fire Line Connection on Holman Avenue at La Branch	493 T

	2%				ſ	MWBE	Com	nittee	2/23/09
	S-000801-00P5-4。#4600004302 MWDBE Goal at award of contract。17% Final Contract Amount: \$1,080,395.40 MWDBE actual participation: 11.78%	List of original MWDBE, that were not used:		en by prime why goal	iject. The work orders they have been	nally projected:		January 16, 2009 Date	1 45 PM
Summary of MWDBE Activities		MWDBEs Used:	As Is Photos Mickie Service Company, Inc. Ramon's Trucking S & F Contractors, LLC	If goal was not achieved, list the amount and percentage of shortage. Briefly state the reason given by prime why goal The prime controtor stand to the original MWDBEs listed in the RCA were not used:	receiving from the City of Houston have been small dollar amounts.	were not used or not used to the full amount originally projected:	Approved by:	Maris Scott, Division Manager	Contract Compliance Section
	Project Description/#: Water #10660-05 - On-Call Water Main Sanitary & Sewer Extensions. Prime Contractor: ACM Contractors, Inc. Amount of Contract: \$1,500,000.00 Amount of MWDBE goal with change order: \$183,667.21	Original MWDBEs listed on RCA & Letter of Intent	As Is Photos Ramon's Trucking S & F Contractors, LLC	If goal was not achieved, list the amount and percentage of shortage. Briefly stat was not achieved and why the original MWDBEs listed in the RCA were not used:	receiving from the City of Houston have been small dollar amounts.	Briefly state reason given by MWDBE why they were n		Zonia Davila Contract Compliance Officer	1/16/2009

As of January 20, 2009

N.S. V

Project Closed from 1999 to Date D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc.

-							
	Project Numbor/Docorting	Final	MWDBE	Goal	Date	Contract	
#		Contract	Goal	Achieved	S	Compliance	MWDRF
		Amount				Ratino	
	Water #10584 - WMR in Broadmoor Subdivision. S-0035-68-3	\$1 048 115 76	10 1	1		n	
2	Water #10587 - WLR in Cloverland Subdivision. S-0036-63-3		0/. / 1	%6C.81	09/23/02	09/23/02 Unsatisfactory	y Satisfactory
ε Γ	Water #10588 - WLR in the Paul Quinn Gardens and Notice C. E.	\$598,358.30	%0	0.00%	11/25/02	11/25/02 Outstanding	No goal
4	Water #10598 - Water line grid extensions. S-0700-51.3	\$2,253,052.51	17%	17.89%		01/09/03 Satisfactory	Satisfactory
Ω.	st Subdivision	\$1,942,647.15	17%	18.23%		05/22/03 Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory
9	Water #09799 - WLR in Denver Harbor Subdivision S 000	\$987,854.50	17%	15.11%		09/02/03 Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory
~	Water #10708 · SSR by point repair method	\$2,319,732.46	17%	13.53%	12/01/03	12/01/03 Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory
ŝ	Water #10713 - Water line repair project by point renair mathod	\$43,500.00	%0	0.00%		01/16/04 Satisfactory	No goal
6	Water #10591 - WLR in Marilyn Estates & Sharpstown Area S none co o	\$2,336,927.08	19%	41.58%	08/12/04	08/12/04 Satisfactory	Outstanding
101	10 Water #10732 - WMR in Campbell Woods/Lonnonint Acres Subdition	\$1,227,184.37	17%	17.03%	17.03% 10/22/04 Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
11	11 Water #10736 - WMR in Lakewood Heights and SS in Summerlan S more or a	\$1,467,130.74	17%	15.54%	15.54% 11/15/04 Satisfactory	atisfactory	Unsatisfactory
12/	12 Water #10677 - WL grid extension, package 1 - various Innations, 5 0700 room	\$1,217,635.69	17%	17.23%	17.23% 02/08/05 S	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
13 V	13 Water #10731 - WLR in Richmond Plaza Subdivision, S-0035-92-3	\$957,750.81	%0	0.00%	0.00% 05/06/05 C	Outstanding	No goal
4	14 Water #10739 - WLR in Westbury West Subdivision. S-0035.08 3	\$926,711.68	%0	0.00%	0.00% 05/25/05 S	Satisfactory	No goal
15 M	15 Water #10566-02 - WLR in various unserved subdivision in Montons Connector	\$1,425,465.00	17%	11.74% 0	05/31/05 S	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory
16 M	16 Water #10766 - WLR: Elgin Area S-0035-A6-3	\$1,212,547.25	17%	13.11% 08/18/05		Satisfactory	Satisfactory
17 ×	17 Water #10768 - WMR in OST-Yellostone Area S-0035-As 3	\$1,200,288.99	17%	9.91% 01/13/06		Satisfactory	Satisfactory
		\$1,227,045.50	17%	12.51% 03/30/06		Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory

1/20/2009

1:48 PM

ž	10 Water #10/65 - WLR in Corder Area S-0035-A5-3	\$1,684,405.81	17%	10.84%	10/11/06	10.84% 10/11/06 Satisfactory	Ilnsatisfactory
22	19 Water #10660-04 - On Call Water Main & SS Extensions. S-0801-P4-3	\$1,352,198.21	17%	17.94%	17.94% 02/20/07	Satisfactory	Satisfactori
50	20 WW #4949-01 - Lateral and service connection replacement for the PWE CC-6-0734-024-2	\$594,912.50	%0	%0	0%/04/26/07		Jalislaciury
21	Timbergrove Storm Sewer Improvements. M-0254-01-3	\$7 708 616 63	1 70%	17 2004		Jaustaciuly	
22	22 WW #4949-02 - Lateral & Service Connection Replac. Part II for PWE. CC-6-0734-024-2109	\$553.612.50	%0	%U	9 /0 /0 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		Satisfactory
23	23 Water #10448-07 - Service Upgrades and Grid Extensions in the Greater Greenspoint Area	\$1 432 000 41	2 /0 7 Y			Jausiaciuly	NO goal
24	24 Water #10789 - WLR in Lindale Area S-000035-00C2.4		%./1	%78.01	10/87/60 %78.c1	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
25		\$1,937,621.58	17%	17.14%	17.14% 10/24/07	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
		\$2,767,793.02	20%	26.38%	26.38% 05/28/08	Outstanding	Outstanding
07	2b Water #10873 -02 - Water Line Distribution System Rehabilitation and Renewal	\$1.629,235.70	17%	75.47%	75.47% 06/19/08	Satisfactory	Outstanding
27	27 Water #10858-04 - WLR in Northwood Manor Area S-000035-00F4-4	\$1.979.966.32	%00	75 51%	25 51% 10/10/08	Catiofactor	
28			2	2		Jalislaciuly	Uutstanding
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							Son (In Art , all descention
39							
							W Ave and

 \sim

1/20/2009

Verification of MWDBE Participation **Contract Compliance Section** CITY OF HOUSTON

Water #10660-05 - On-Call Water Main Sanitary & Sewer Extensions. S-000801-00P5-4. #4600004302 CCO Assigned: Zonia Davila \$1,080,395.40 Contract Amount: D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. Clearance Request Date: January 15, 2009 17% Project Description/# MWDBE Goal: Prime Contractor

MWDBE	Phone Number	Type of Services	Amount Paid Per Prime	Amount Paid Per MWDBE	Retainage Held	Verified Bv [.]
As Is Priotos Mickie Service Company, Inc. Ramon's Trucking S & F Contractors, LLC	(713) 675-8115 Photograph (281) 999-7755 Taps & Mete (713) 691-7015 Trucking (832) 434-1875 Utility Line S	(713) 675-8115 Photograph (281) 999-7755 Taps & Meters (713) 691-7015 Trucking (832) 434-1875 Utility Line Services	\$1,664.00 \$22,694.00 \$27,452.00 \$75,500.00	\$1,664.00 \$22,694.00 \$27,452.00 \$75,500.00	\$0.00 B \$0.00 B \$0.00 B \$0.00 B	 \$0.00 B2Gnow System/ confirmed \$0.00 B2Gnow System/ confirmed \$0.00 B2Gnow System/ confirmed \$0.00 B2Gnow System/ confirmed
Total:			\$127,310.00	\$127,310.00	\$0.00	
COMMENTS:						

Actual Participation: 11.78%

the A the for Prepared By:

Date Submitted: January 16, 2009

Date Completed: January 16, 2009

Mayor via City Secretary To¹

DE OUNCIL ACTION ~ 10

SUBJECT: Ac Contract), WB			ie Ovenay Fack	age # 10 (wo	rk Order	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Depart	tment or othe	r point of origin):	Orig	ination Date	······	Agenda Date
Department of	Dublia Worka	and Engineering			2 - 26 -	09	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S		and Engineering		Cou	ncil District a	affected	
	s mt	0011-6					
		•			А, С,	D, E, H	
Michael S. Ma				Data	and idantifi		41
)				Cou	ncil action:	cation of prio	
J. Timothy Line Senior Assistar		Phone:	(713) 837-707	1	#2006-728 d	ated 06/28/200)6
original Contra	ct Amount, acc	mary) Pass a motic cept the Work and ding: No addition	d authorize fina	l payment.	ract Amount o		2 or 1.93% over the
		if \$5,134,102.00 f			aper Metro Pro		mance Department
		CATION: This proof oad surface and a		f the City Wid	e Overlay Pro	gram. This prog	gram was required to
approximately 2 house Engineer	3.5 inches of ho ing Branch stat	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca	nt, pavement n alendar days a	narkings, and llowed for cor	a variety of mis	ents, construction of cellaneous work. In- project was awarded
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe	3.5 inches of ho ing Branch stat ers Enterprises.	ot mix asphaltic co	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4	narkings, and llowed for cor	a variety of mis	cellaneous work. In-
approximately a house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T	3.5 inches of he ing Branch stat ers Enterprises, he street limits	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows:	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00.	a variety of mis struction. The	cellaneous work. In- project was awarded
approximately a house Engineer to Angel Brothe	3.5 inches of ho ing Branch stat ers Enterprises.	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u>	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda-	narkings, and llowed for cor	a variety of mis	cellaneous work. In- project was awarded <u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u>	3.5 inches of he ing Branch stat ers Enterprises he street limits <u>From</u>	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u>	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u>	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa El-Camino	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. <u>From</u>	a variety of mis- struction. The p	cellaneous work. In- project was awarded <u>Key Map</u>
approximately f house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB)	3.5 inches of he ing Branch states Enterprises he street limits <u>From</u> Holcombe	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa	narkings, and a llowed for cor ,360,804.00. <u>From</u> Cullen	a variety of mis- istruction. The p <u>To</u> Mykawa	cellaneous work. In- project was awarded <u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB) Beamer	3.5 inches of he ing Branch stat ers Enterprises he street limits <u>From</u> Holcombe Beltway 8	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa EI-Camino Real	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. <u>From</u> Cullen Ramada	a variety of mis istruction. The p <u>To</u> Mykawa Gemini	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch	 3.5 inches of ho ing Branch states Bers Enterprises he street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S.Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar Commerce	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa EI-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. <u>From</u> Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen	a variety of mis istruction. The p Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H
approximately 1 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold	 3.5 inches of ho ing Branch states Benterprises he street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S.Wayside Montrose Blvd. 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa EI-Camino Real Gray Hollister	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. <u>From</u> Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hamilton	a variety of mis istruction. The p Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch	 3.5 inches of ho ing Branch states Bers Enterprises he street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S.Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar Commerce	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U 493Q,M,R,U	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa El-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland N.Post	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen Fountain	a variety of mis istruction. The p Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T <u>Street</u> Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch Lockwood	 3.5 inches of ho ing Branch states Bers Enterprises he street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S. Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny Clinton 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- matrix and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar Commerce Navigation	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U 494L,494Q, 494P	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa El-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland N.Post	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen Fountain	a variety of mis istruction. The p Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H
approximately 1 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T Street Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch Lockwood Walnut	 3.5 inches of horing Branch states and Branch states be street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S. Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny Clinton Wood 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar Commerce Navigation Rothwell	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U 494L,494Q, 494P 493M REQUIRED AU	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa EI-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland N.Post Oak	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. Erom Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen Fountain Blue	To Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird Hempstead	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H
approximately 3 house Engineer to Angel Brother LOCATION: T Street Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch Lockwood	 3.5 inches of horing Branch states and Branch states be street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S. Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny Clinton Wood 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- ff designed the pro- field of the	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U 494L,494Q, 494P 493M REQUIRED AU	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4 as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa EI-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland N.Post Oak	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. Erom Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen Fountain Blue	To Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird Hempstead	<u>Key Map</u> 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H 494S,W,X 491D,451Z
approximately 1 house Engineer to Angel Brothe LOCATION: T Street Almeda (NB) Beamer Fuqua Harold La Branch Lockwood Walnut	 3.5 inches of horing Branch states and Branch states be street limits From Holcombe Beltway 8 S. Wayside Montrose Blvd. Mclhenny Clinton Wood 	ot mix asphaltic co ff designed the pro , Ltd. with an orig and Key Map gr <u>To</u> N. MacGregor Way Fuqua Mykawa Green briar Commerce Navigation Rothwell	oncrete pavemer oject with 300 ca ginal Contract A id locations are <u>Key Map</u> 533 F 576T,X 574U,V 492V,493S 493Q,M,R,U 494L,494Q, 494P 493M REQUIRED AU	nt, pavement n alendar days a Amount of \$4, as follows: <u>Street</u> Almeda- Genoa El-Camino Real Gray Hollister Leeland N.Post Oak	narkings, and a llowed for con ,360,804.00. <u>From</u> Cullen Ramada Hamilton Hammerly Cullen Fountain Blue ON	To Mykawa Gemini Gillette Clay Baird Hempstead	Key Map 573R,574N P,Q,R 618P,Q,U 493P,Q,U 450R,M,H 494S,W,X 491D,451Z

Date:

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with additional 162 days approved by Change Order No. 2. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities is \$4,444,890.52, an increase of \$84,086.52 or 1.93% over the original Contract Amount.

the result

The increased cost is a result of difference between planned and measured quantities. This increase is primarily of an overrun in Bid Item No.27 – HMAC Type "D" (Surface or Level-Up Including Misc/Tie-in to Driveways, All Depths, which was necessary to complete the work.

<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 11.20%. Contractor M/WBE performance evaluation was rated unsatisfactory.

MSM:JTL:JAK:RJM:ha

S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\N-001037-0050-3\Close-out\RCA\Accept Work RCA.doc cc: Marty Stein Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan File No. N-1037-50/21.0



Council Committee on Minority/Women Business Enterprise and Small Contractor Development and Contract Compliance

Council Member James Rodriguez CHAIR District I

Jarvis Johnson District B

Sue Lovell At Large Position 2 Wanda Adams District D

Jolanda Jones At Large Position 5

<u>February 23, 2009</u>

- 1. Welcome & Call to Order James G. Rodriguez, Chair
- 2. Update on the Kossman lawsuit Legal department (Report only no <u>action taken</u>)
- 3. MWBE Overview Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Report only - no action taken)
- 4. Discussion of various upcoming Requests for Council Action as to 0% MWBE goals or performance below the contract goal.
 - a. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Arrow Energy, Inc** for aviation gasoline and turbine fuel for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - b. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve the purchase of high capacity cashier remittance processing system and software for computer products and services for the Public Works and Engineering Department **GTSI, Corp** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - c. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Liberty Data Products, Inc** for continuous feed paper and specialty computer paper for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)

- d. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for City Wide Overlay Program that was required to improve and maintain a safe road surface and accessibility by **Angel Brothers Enterprises**, Ltd. (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - e. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Storm Drainage CIP and was required to provide drainage improvements to alleviate flooding due to insufficient pipe capacity by **Conrad Construction Co, Inc.** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - f. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for construction of extensions of water and wastewater lines to meet the capacity needs in various City neighborhoods by **D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
 - g. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for sanitary sewer rehabilitation by cured-in-place pipe method to deteriorated sewer collection systems throughout the City by **Insituform Technologies, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
 - h. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Program required to improve streets and upgrade the utilities for the various streets by **JFT Construction**, **Inc.** (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- 5. Environmental Protection Agency Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Goal - Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- 6. Possible discussion of rating system for subcontractors Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (*Item tabled until the next meeting*)
- 7. Public Comment

Council Members Adams, Johnson and Jones were present.

N-001037-0050-4 Generic City Wide Overlay Package # 10

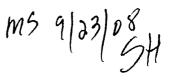
S.No	Street	From Street	To Street	Key Map	Council District
~~	Almeda (NB)	Holcombe	N.MacGregor Way	533F	U
7	Almeda - Genoa	Cullen	Mykawa	573R,574N,574P, 574Q,574R	DE
с	Beamer	Beltway 8	Fuqua	576T,576X	ш
4	El Camino Real	Ramada	Gemini	618P,618Q,618U	ш
2	Fuqua	South Wayside	Mykawa	574U,574V	Ш
9	Gray	Hamilton	Gillette	493P,493Q,493U	Ω
2	Harold	Montrose Blvd	Greenbriar	492V,493S	Δ
∞	Hollister	Hammerly	Clay	450R,450M,450H	A
თ	La Branch	McIlhenny	Commerce	493Q,493M,493R,493U	
10	Leeland	Cullen	Baird	494S,494W,494X	T
11	Lockwood	Clinton	Navigation	494L,494Q,494P	T
12	N. Post Oak	Fountain Bleu	Hempstead	491D,451Z	∢
13	Walnut	Wood	Rothwell	493M	Δ

S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\N-001037-0050-3\Close-out\RCA\Street List by Council District

Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd.

5210 West Road P.O. Box 570 Baytown, Texas 77522-0570

281.421.5721 281.471.6730 Fax 281.421.2344 www.angelbrothers.com





September 8, 2008

City of Houston Office of the Mayor Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562 Attn: Joseph Kurian, Division Manager Contract Compliance Section

Re: Generic City Wide Overlay, Package #10 N-1037-50-3

This letter is in response to our unsatisfactory MWDBE Compliance Evaluation rating received for the above referenced project. Please be advised that our current MWBE participation goal is 14.819% which falls 2.818% below our goal MWBE participation goal of 17%. Your letter dated August 21, 2008 states our MWDBE goal is 8.82% below our goal. The City of Houston elected not to perform a large portion of the work for which we had anticipated MWDBE subcontractor participation. If The City of Houston had elected to perform 100% of the work items under our contract we would have met or exceeded the 17% MWDBE goal. We respectfully request a review of our MWBE Compliance Evaluation Rating based on this information.

Please do not hesitate to contact me at (281) 421-5721 should any questions or comments arise.

Sincerely,

Kevin Guy

Project Manager

MWBE Committee 2/23/09

cc: Velma Laws – Director File SFP 1 r 2008

. Chon

	Summary of MWDBE Activities	
Project Description/#: Overlay #2250 - Generic City W	ide Overlay	0006553
Amount of Contractor: Angel Brothers Enterprises, Inc. Amount of Contract: 4,360,804.00 Amount of MVVDBE goal with change order:	5 ₽	MWDBE Goal at award of contract: 17% Final Contract Amount : \$4,444,890.52 MWDBE actual participation: 11.20%
Original MWDBEs listed on RCA & Letter of Intent	MWDBEs Used:	List of original MWDBE, that
L.O. Materials & Trucking, Inc. Contractors Source, Inc. (CSI) JMT Enterprises, Inc. Ideal Finishes, Inc.	L.O. Materials & Trucking, Inc. JMT Enterprises, Inc. Work Zone Products, Inc. Ideal Finishes, Inc.	
• • •		
· · ·		
• • • •		
If goal was not achieved, list the amount and percentage was not achieved and why the original MWDBEs listed in Ayoub, Rowaidah reviewed the e-mail and stated that all work utilized a small percentage of concrete work compared to the stated the MWBE's were assigned to complete those tasks.	If goal was not achieved, list the amount and percentage of shortage. Briefly state the reason glven by prime why goal was not achieved and why the original MWDBEs listed in the RCA were not used: Ayoub, Rowaidah reviewed the e-mail and stated that all work orders for the project were issued as agreed upon. Jeff Masek with PWE stated that the work orders utilized a small percentage of concrete work compared to the amount estimated in the contract. The contractor submitted a list of items that were not fully utilized and stated the compared to the amount estimated in the contract.	why goal Masek with PWE stated that the work orders ted a list of items that were not fully utilized and
Briefly state reason given by MWDBE why they were not ideal Finishes only completed part of the work assigned to the employee who started their own company and completed the	Briefly state reason given by MWDBE why they were not used or not used to the full amount originally projected: Ideal Finishes only completed part of the work assigned to them because the Ideal Contractors did most of the work. The owner of Ideal Contractors was a former employee who started their own company and completed the project with his new company who is not certified with the City of Houston.	ed: he owner of Ideal Contractors was a former e City of Houston.
	Approved by:	
M. W. M. Scott Morris M. Scott Contract Compliance Officer	Siria Harbour, Acting Division Manager Contract Compliance Section	Date
12/15/2008		

8:00 AM

As of August 21, 2008

Angel Brothers Enterprises, Inc. Project Closed from 1999 to Date

		Final	MWDBE	Goal	Date	Contract	
\$	Project Number/Description	Contract	Goal	Achieved	Cleared	Compliance	MWDBE
ŧ		Amount				Rating	Rating
.	1 Overlay #2015 - Parkwood Subdivision, Tier VII. N-1037-15-3	\$480,812.80	%0	%00.0	10/31/01	0.00% 10/31/01 Satisfactory	No goal
N	2 Overlay #2005 - Northline Park asphalt overlay, phase I. N-1037-05-3	\$541,360.66	%0	0.00%		05/16/02 Satisfactory	No goal
n	3 Overlay #2007 - North Montrose asphalt overlay. N-1037-07-3	\$645,900.50	%0	0.00%	08/21/02	0.00% 08/21/02 Satisfactory	No goal
4	4 Overlay #2031 - Asphalt overlay project in Council District B. N-1037-31-3	\$1,858,727.84	17%	17.20%	03/13/03	03/13/03 Satisfactory	Satisfactory
5	5 Overlay #2028 - Street overlay project generic , Package III. N-1037-28-3	\$1,321,106.01	17%	17.13%		17.13% 07/31/03 Satisfactory	Satisfactory
9	6 Overlay #2034 - Street overlay project generic, package IV. N-1037-34-3	\$1,425,977.16	17%	16.39%	08/04/03	16.39% 08/04/03 Satisfactory	Satisfactory
~	7 Overlay #2238 - Generic Citywide overlay, package 3. N-1037-38-3	\$3,111,537.64	17%	21.25%	04/21/04	04/21/04 Satisfactory	Outstanding
ω				2		-	:
თ		• •					-
10				. •			
Ţ		-					
12		-			-		

8/21/2008

9:14 AM

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SECTION List of Subcontractors Used REVISED 12/10/08

Project #/Description: Overlay #2250 - Generic City Wide Overlay Package #10. N-001037-0050-4; #4600006553 MWDBE Goal: 17% CCO: Morris Scott Actual Utilization: 11.20% Date Cleared: August 21, 2008 Prime Contractor: Angel Brothers Enterprises, Inc. \$4,444,890.52 \$4,360,804.00 **Contract Amount:** Final Amount:

All Non-MWDBE Subcontractors	Amount	All MWDBE Subcontractors	Amount
Ideal Contracting, Inc.	\$152,765.59	\$152,765.59 Contractors Source, Inc. (CSI)	\$48,061.40
		JMT Enterprises, inc.	\$95,377.50
		L.O. Materials & Trucking, Inc.	\$147,303.40
		Work Zone Products, Inc.	\$101,480.11
		Ideal Finishes, Inc.	\$105,424.48
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-		
			:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			-
	-		-
		Total:	\$497,646.89

8:08 AM

~----

12/15/2008

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Acc N-000368-0003		Jeighborhood R	econstructio	on, NSR 436B, WBS	No.	Page 1 of 1	Agenda It	^{em #} 12	1
FROM (Depart	ment or other	point of origin):	Oı	riginati	on Date	Agenda D	ate	
Department of I	Public Works a	nd Engineering			2-27	- 09	MAL	0 4 2009	
DIRECTOR'S		*****		Ca	ouncil	Districts af	fected:		1
" (mulit	SMAT	22405					G	2Jm	
Michael S. Mar	cotte, P.E., D.V	VRE, BCEE., 1	Jirector					••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
For additional J. Timothy Linc		ontaot:		Co	ouncil /		tion of prior a d .#2005–78 6/20/07		
Senior Assistan	,	P	hone: (713)) 837-7074 Mc	otion	# 2007 0	606 - 6/20	/07	
RECOMMEND.				rove the final Contra final payment.	ect Amo	ount of \$9,5	549,916.50 or	8.56% over the	;
\$10,099,398.08 and \$1,670,552	3; with \$8,428,8 2.93 from Wate tional) appropria	45.15 from Seri er and Sewer S	ies E Comme System Con	equired. (Total (originercial Paper Metro Pro asolidated Construction reet and Bridge Conso	ojects Fu ion Fur	and No. 49N nd No. 755	й; (j).	Department:	
PROJECT NOT to improve the s	FICE/JUSTIFIC streets and upgr	ATION: This provide the utilities	oject was par for the varia	rt of the Neighborhoo ous streets.	d Street	Reconstruc	tion Program a	and was required	
designed the pro original Contrac	oject with 540 c ct Amount of \$8	alendar days all 8,796,755.03,	owed for cor	and gutter, sidewalks nstruction. The project ns are as follows: <u>Street Name</u>	ct was a <u>Fron</u>	warded to J	FT Constructi <u>To</u>	on, Inc. with an <u>Key Map</u>	
Briargrove	Westheimer	Olympia Fu	491S 491S	Overbrook Ella Lee	Briarg Briarg		Briar Hurst Piping Rock	491S 491S	
Briar Hurst	Westheimer	Ella Lee					Ella Lee	4913	
Briar Ridge	Ella Lee	Olympia	491S	Piping Rock	Briarg				
Briar Mead	Burgoyne	Olympia	491S	Burgoyne	Briarg		Briar Mead	491S	
Locke Lane	Briargrove	Briar Hurst	4918	Meadow Lake	Briarg		Briar Mead	491S	
Wickersham	Briargrove	Briar Hurst	491S	Olympia	Briarg	grove E	Briar Mead	491S	
project was con final cost of the	npleted within the project, including	he Contract Tin	ne with an ac underrun of o	ruction, Inc., has com dditional 167 days ar estimated bid quantit 7 or 8.56% over the	pproved	by Change previously a	e Orders No. 1 approved Chan	, 2, and 3. The	
		RI	EQUIRED A	UTHORIZATION				RCA20HA45	
Finance Depar	tment:	Other Autho	rization:	Other	Author	rization:			
				Ja	Ģh	m	Z		
				Daniel	R Mer	endez PF	., Deputy Dire	otor	

SUBJECT: Accept Work for Neighborhood Reconstruction, NSR 436B, WBS No.	8	0
N-000368-0003-4.	Initials	2 of 2

The increased cost is a result of Change Orders No. 1 thru 3 and the difference between planned and measured quantities. This Increase is primarily due to overruns in Bid Item No. 30 - 24 inch RCP Storm Sewer Leads, C-76, Class III – Open Cut, Complete in Place, All Depths, Bid Item No. 36 - Brick or Precast Type C Manhole, Dwg. No. 02081-03, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 39 - Slope Paving, All Thickness, Complete in Place (See Detail Sheet 117), Bid item No. 55 - 8 inch PVC Sanitary Sewer, All Depths, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 69 - 6 inch Sanitary Sewer Lead, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 92 - Water Tap and Service Line Leads, Long Side, 5/8 Inch to 1 Inch, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 109 - 6 inch Concrete Paving, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 138 - 4 inch Yard Drain Line Adjustment, Required Pipe Adopters, Complete in Place (Dwg. Sheet 125), and Extra Unit Price Items, which were necessary to complete the work.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 15.86%. The Contractor's M/WBE performance evaluation was rated satisfactory.

MSM:DM:JTL:AK:RJM:ha

S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\N-0368-03-3\Closeout\RCA\RCA - Closeout2.doc

cc:Velma Laws

Craig Foster

Waynette Chan M

Marty Stein

File SB9002/21.0.



Council Committee on Minority/Women Business Enterprise and Small Contractor Development and Contract Compliance

Council Member James Rodriguez CHAIR District I

Jarvis Johnson District B

Sue Lovell At Large Position 2 Wanda Adams District D

Jolanda Jones At Large Position 5

COMMITTEE REPORT February 23, 2009

- 1. Welcome & Call to Order James G. Rodriguez, Chair
- 2. Update on the Kossman lawsuit Legal department (Report only no <u>action taken</u>)
- 3. MWBE Overview Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Report only - no action taken)
- 4. Discussion of various upcoming Requests for Council Action as to 0% MWBE goals or performance below the contract goal.
 - a. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Arrow Energy, Inc** for aviation gasoline and turbine fuel for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - B. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve the purchase of high capacity cashier remittance processing system and software for computer products and services for the Public Works and Engineering Department GTSI, Corp (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - c. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Liberty Data Products, Inc** for continuous feed paper and specialty computer paper for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)

- d. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for City Wide Overlay Program that was required to improve and maintain a safe road surface and accessibility by **Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd**. (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- e. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Storm Drainage CIP and was required to provide drainage improvements to alleviate flooding due to insufficient pipe capacity by **Conrad Construction Co, Inc.** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- f. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for construction of extensions of water and wastewater lines to meet the capacity needs in various City neighborhoods by **D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- g. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for sanitary sewer rehabilitation by cured-in-place pipe method to deteriorated sewer collection systems throughout the City by **Insituform Technologies, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- h. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Program required to improve streets and upgrade the utilities for the various streets by JFT Construction, Inc. <u>(Item</u> <u>reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)</u>
- 5. Environmental Protection Agency Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Goal - Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- 6. Possible discussion of rating system for subcontractors Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (*Item tabled until the next meeting*)
- 7. Public Comment

Council Members Adams, Johnson and Jones were present.

JFT CONSTRUCTION, INC. Excellence in Engineering & Construction

January 14, 2009

Mr. Morris M. Scott Sent Via E-mail: morris.scott2@cityofhouston.net Division Manager, Contract Compliance Mayor's Office of Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance 611 Walker, Houston, Texas 77002

San Felipe/GFS No. N-0750-02-3/File No. N-0750-02 / Contract No. 62132, and Re: Briargrove NSR #436B/GFS No. N-0368-03-3/Contract No. C57099 FINAL MWBE PARTICIPATION

Dear Mr. Scott:

This is to confirm our phone conversation this p.m. that JFT will strive to meet the minimum minority participation on the on going and future jobs including any change orders.

As discussed JFT did meet the original minority participation of above referenced jobs based on Original Contract amounts as shown below but did not meet same participation for the change orders. JFT did not notice this requirement for the change orders and the City Project Engineer did not bring to our attention until the above jobs were at closing stages.

Here are the actual participation factors:

- Based on Original Awarded Contract Amount, MWBE % (17% required): San Felipe: \$976,729.94 / \$5,420,146.70 = 18.02% Briargrove \$1,514,220.00/\$8,796,755.03 = 17.21%
- Based on Final Contract Amount Including Change Orders, MWBE %: San Felipe: \$976,729.94 / \$6,192,437.11 = 15.77% Briargrove: \$1,514,220.00 / \$9,549,916.50 = 15.86%

Now that we are made aware of this requirement for the change orders, we will insure to include on all

We apologize for this overlook and we assure you that we will strive and meet this requirement for the

Should you need any further information or have any questions, please call. Thank you for your

Sincerely, JFT CONSTRUCTION, INC

Jonn Moul

Joseph Tahtouh, P.E. President

Mr. Donald Black, via e-mail: Donald.Black@cityofhouston.net Cc: ffc jobs 0601 affirmative action final-A doc

P.O. Box 820829 • Houston, TX 77282 • Ph: 281-920-0150 • Fax: 281-920-0130

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SECTION **MWDBE** Participation Report Justification for Satisfactory Rating

Project Closed Date Project # or Description	December 26, 2008 NSR #436B - Briargrove Subdivision Area. Phase III. N-000368-0003-4 #4600004824
Prime Contractor	JFT Construction, Inc.
Final Contract Amount	\$9,549,916.70
MWDBE Goal	17%
Goal Achieved	15.86%
Rating	Satisfactory

Summary of MWDBE Evaluation

RCA MWDBE's

MWDBE Used

Bedo Construction Products, Inc. Bedo Construction Products, Inc. C. Sanchez Trucking Central Texas Hauling Chief Solutions, Inc. Central Texas Hauling MMM Construction Products, Inc. Perez Construction Company Two-Way Barricade Equipment Sale & Rental, Inc.

C. Sanchez Trucking Central Texas Hauling MMM Construction Products, Inc. Perez Construction Company Two-Way Barricade Equipment Sale & Rental, Inc.

Explanation from Prime

Per Joseph Tahtouh, JFT Construction, the scope of work initially projected for Chief Solutions was not needed, so they did not use them. There was a contract amendment of \$520,000.00 to complete the contract. However, JFT did not use any of subcontractors on the additional work, thus reducing the MWDBE participation for the project. The project had a 17% goal, the Prime only achieved 15.86% A letter is attached to describe his commitment to address this issue on current and future projects.

Explanation from Subcontractor

N/A

Final Comments

The contractor is given the "Satisfactory Rating" after submitting a letter stating why he missed the goal and agreed to go back and look at other projects he currently has with the COH and his newly awarded project to make sure he does the following items: 1. He agreed to look at current projects to see if he could make up the shortfall. 2. Secondly to put procedures in place to address the MWDBE goal when additional work is added to the contract. Mr. Tahtouh originally thought that he only needed to meet the goal on the original contract amount so he believed he was in compliance until we explained to him how the goal is calculated. JFT was also informed of the things his company was required to do to stay in compliance. The contractor has agreed to put procedures in place so that this does not occur again and will get our office involved on matters related to meeting or exceeding the MWDBE goal on his projects.

Donald Black Contract Compliance Officer

Note: This form is used only when the Contractor failed to reach the MWDBE goal but you still give a Satisfactory rating.

\$143,640.00 \$219,795.00 \$161,335.00 \$553,025.00 \$9,325.00 \$427,100.00 \$1,514,220.00 CCO: Donald W. Black Amount MWDBE Goal: 17% Project #/Description: NSR #436B - Briargrove Subdivision Area, Phase III. N-000368-0003-4. #4600004824 Actual Utilization: 15.86% \$0.00 Perez Construction Company\$0.00 Two-Way Barricade Equipment Sale & Rental, Inc. Date Cleared: December 26, 2008 All MWDBE Subcontractors \$41,902.00 MMM Construction Products, Inc. \$0.00 |Bedo Construction Products, Inc. \$136,791.00 Central Texas Hauling \$0.00 C. Sanchez Trucking Total: Prime Contractor: JFT Construction, Inc. \$8,796,755.03 \$9,549,916.50 Amount Final Amount: Contract Amount: All Non-MWDBE Subcontractors Dorsett Brothers Concrete Supply Gamma Contracting Services Martin Marietta Materials Precast Systems, Inc. Campbell Concrete Shepler's

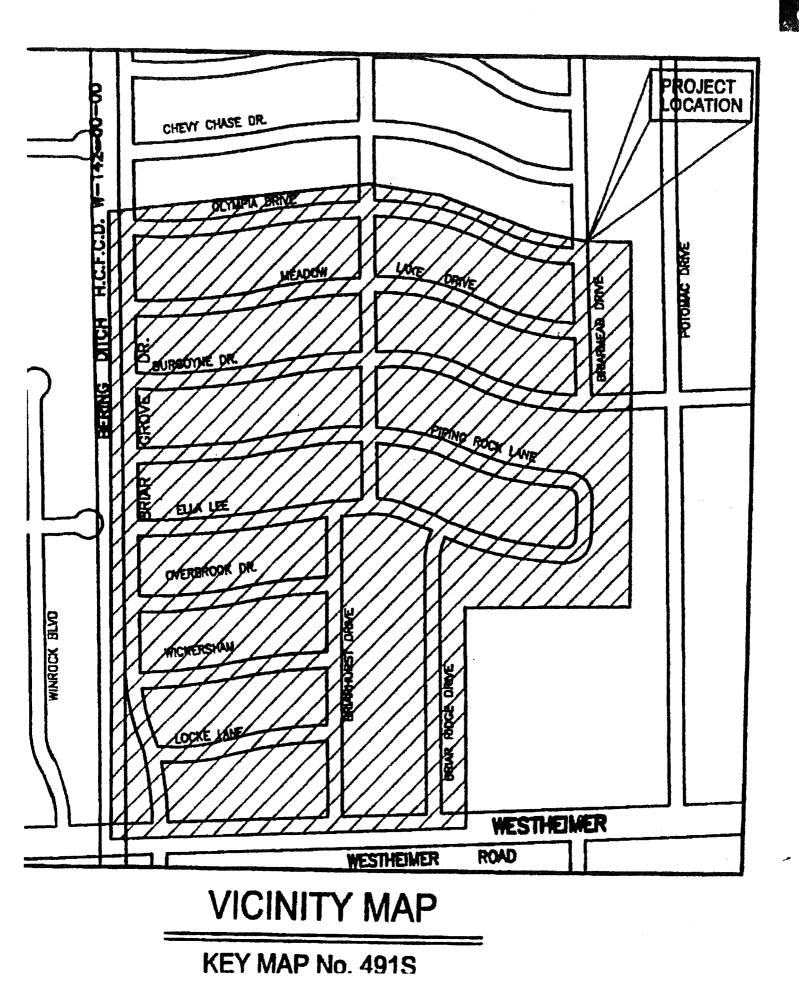
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SECTION

List of Subcontractors Used

1/20/2009

9:17 AM

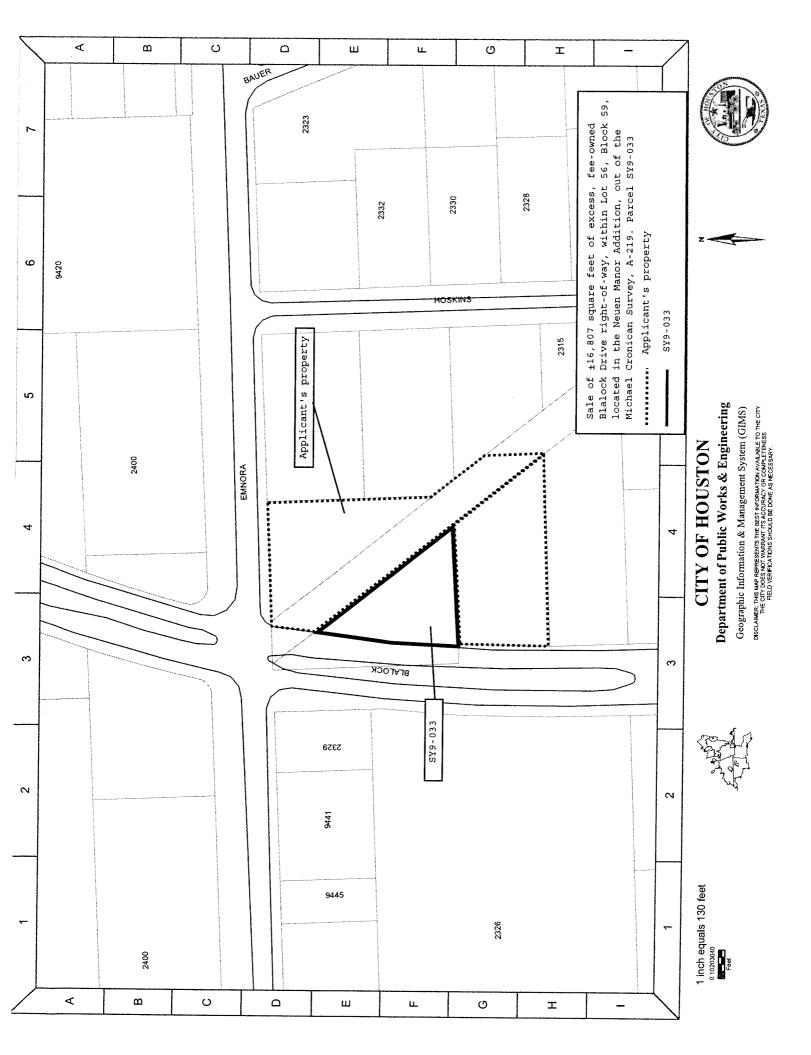
***--**



	Y REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A							
Drive right-of-way, within Lot Addition, out of the Michael Cr	quare feet of excess, fee-owned Blalock 56, Block 59, located in the Neuen Manor onican Survey, A-219. Parcel SY9-033	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #					
FROM (Department or other Department of Public Works an		Origination Date 2-27-09	Agenda Date					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council District affected: A	MAR 0 4 2009					
& Amhils Mat		QA	fatt me A					
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W For additional information co	RE, BCEE, Director	Key Map 450Q						
Nancy P. Collins Senior Assistant Director-Real	Phone: (713) 837-0881	Date and identification of pri Council Action:	0					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve a council motion authorizing the sale of ±16,807square-feet of excess, fee-owned Blalock Drive right-of-way, within Lot 56, Block 59, located in the Neuen Mano Addition, out of the Michael Cronican Survey, A-219. Parcel SY9-033								
Source of Funding: Not Appli SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	cable							
Nelson Wiggins, 1651 Blalock Blalock Drive right-of-way, wi Survey, A-219. Nelson Wiggin	Nelson Wiggins, 1651 Blalock, Houston, Texas, 77080, requested the sale of ±16,807square-feet of excess, fee-owned Blalock Drive right-of-way, within Lot 56, Block 59, located in the Neuen Manor Addition, out of the Michael Cronica Survey, A-219. Nelson Wiggins, the abutting property owner, plans to develop the parcel for commercial manufacturing of retail use. As this portion of Blalock Drive is not paved as a public street, the posting of signs is not required.							
Drive. Approximately $\pm 9,675$ v	964 the City acquired $\pm 26,482$ square feet over the construction of Blalock Discovery and determined the construction of th	rive, leaving a remainder of ± 16.3	807. The City no					
acknowledging the concept of t including those enumerated t recommendation to City Counc	process in which the applicant will first the subject request. Upon the applicant satisfield, the Department of Public Work cil requesting passage of an ordinance effect. Therefore, it is recommended:	isfactorily completing all transact s and Engineering will forward	tion requirements					
1. The City sell ±16,807square the Neuen Manor Addition, c	feet of excess, fee-owned Blalock Drive ut of the Michael Cronican Survey, A-219	right-of-way, within Lot 56, Blo ;	ck 59, located in					
2. The applicant be required to (Mylar) survey plat and field	o furnish the Department of Public Work notes of the affected property;	ks and Engineering with a dura	ble, reproducible					
3. The applicant be required to fee-owned land being abando	obtain a letter of no objection from each ned and sold;	of the privately owned utility co	ompanies for the					
4. The applicant be required to constructed over parcel lines;	4. The applicant be required to maintain 100 feet of right-of-way for Blalock and to replat the property if anything is to be constructed over parcel lines;							
5. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and,								
s:\gg\sy9-033.rc1.doc	s:\gg\sy9-033.rc1.doc CUIC #20GG9036 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION							
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: O	ther Authorization:						
		All						
	A PI	ndrew F. Icken, Deputy Director anning and Development Service	s Division					

J.

Date:	excess, fee-owned Blalock	the Sale of $\pm 16,807$ square feet of a Drive right-of-way, within Lot 56, Neuen Manor Addition, out of the A-219. Parcel SY9-033	Initials	* Page 2_of_2
6. Inasmuch as	s the value of the City's property	y interest is not expected to exceed	d \$1,000,000.00, tl	nat the value b
established Engineering	by Steven Duplantis, an indepe	endent appraiser appointed by th	e Director of Pul	olic Works and
NPC:WSB:gg				
Marlene G	,, P.E. D. Chong, P.E., PTOE			
Arturo G. Marty Stei	Michel			

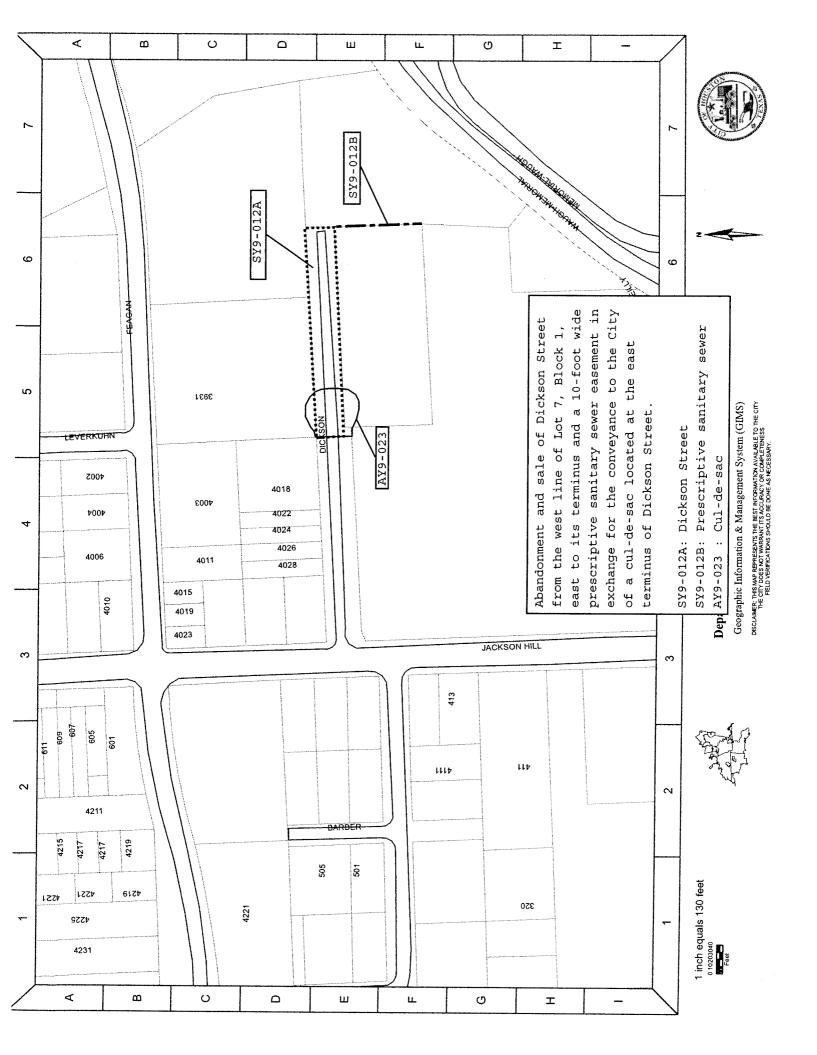


TO: Mayor via City	Secretary
--------------------	-----------

ECH BOD COINCIL . .

10: Mayor via City Secretary					
from the west line of Lot 7, B foot wide prescriptive sanitary conveyance to the City of a c Dickson Street, all located in t	andonment and sale of Dickson Stre lock 1, east to its terminus and a 10 sewer easement in exchange for the cul-de-sac located at the terminus of the John Austin Survey, A-1. Parc	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1 & \text{of } \underline{2} \\ \hline 1 & \text{of } \underline{2} \\ \hline 1 & \text{of } \underline{2} \end{array} $	Agenda Item #		
SY9-012A, SY9-012B, and AY FROM (Department or other			I I I		
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date		
Department of Public Works an		2-26-09	MAR 0 4 100		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	: 201	Council District affected: H			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	RE BCEF Director	Key Map: 492M			
For additional information co		Date and identification of priv	or authorizing		
	Phone: (713) 837-0881	Council Action:	or authorizing		
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Sum and sale of Dickson Street from sanitary sewer easement in exc.	nmary) It is recommended City Cou m the west line of Lot 7, Block 1, hange for the conveyance to the Cit	east to its terminus and a 10-foot v v of a cul-de-sac located at the terr	wide prescriptive		
Amount and	ustin Survey, A-1. Parcel SY9-012	A, SY9-012B, and AY9-023			
Source of Funding: Not Applie SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
property owner, plans to expan posted since the street is very na This is Part One of a two-step acknowledging the concept of requirements including those e subsequent recommendation to The Joint Referral Committee re	Dickson Street, from the west line ement located in the John Austin Su and the parking lot that serves the of arrow and serves only the applicant. In process in which the applicant we f the subject request. Upon the enumerated below, the Department City Council requesting passage of eviewed and approved this requests on Street. Therefore, it is recommen	arvey, A-1. LUI2 Houston Waugh, ffice building at 100 Waugh Drive will first receive a City Council au applicant satisfactorily completing of Public Works and Engineering f an ordinance effecting the abando subject to the conveyance to the Cit	LP, the abutting Signs were not athorized Motion g all transaction g will forward a poment and sale		
1. The City abandon and sell prescriptive sanitary sewer e	Dickson Street, from the west line easement in exchange for the conv Il located in the John Austin Survey	of lot 7 east to its terminus, and vevance to the City of a cul-de-sa	a 10-foot wide the located at the		
2. The applicant be required to (Mylar) survey plat and field	furnish the Department of Public V notes of the affected property;	Vorks and Engineering with a dural	ble, reproducible		
Street, from the western bor terminus; (b) install a fire hyd to private service the active located at the intersection of southeast corner of Lot 12 of 8-inch sanitary sewer. Becau new 8-inch sanitary sewer wi 300 feet) connecting to the ex-	undary of the proposed abandoned drant at the new terminus of the 8-in 8-inch sanitary sewer that occupie Jackson Hill Street and Dickson St The Mary L. Morris Addition; (d) in use the directional flow of the existing ith a westerly flow must be installed xisting 15-inch sanitary sewer in Jac unitary sewer and transfer all service	e 6-inch to 8-inch water main that occupies Dickson I right of way east (approximately 280 feet) to its inch water main; (c) cut, plug and abandon or convert es Dickson Street, from the 15-inch sanitary sewer treet (approximately 730 feet east and south) to the nstall a backend manhole at the new terminus of the ng sanitary sewer in Dickson Street is to the east, a d in the remainder of Dickson Street (approximately ckson Hill and a backend manhole must be installed es. All of the foregoing items must be completed at			
/gg\sy9-012.rc1.doc	REQUIRED AUTHORI	ZATION CUIC #20GO	G 898 1		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization.			
		And P. Ieken, Deputy Director Planning and Development Services	s Division		
&A 011.A Rev. 3/94					

 4. The applicant be required to prepare drawings that show all public utilities (sanitary sewer and water) that are to babandoned, relocated, and/or constructed as part of this project and submit drawings to the Office of the Cit Engineer for plan review; 5. The applicant be required to: (1) eliminate the public street appearance of the section of Dickson Street bein abandoned by installing a gate, fence, or Type 3 barricade at the new dead end point, and (2) construct a cul-desa at the new terminus of Dickson Street; 6. In the interest of expediting the abandonment and sale process, the applicant may choose to provide the City with 1 Latter of Credit (LOC), subject to the City's concurrence, covering the estimated construction cost for work required in ltem 3 above in lieu of performing such work prior to fundization of the ordinance for this transaction. Should the amount of the estimated construction cost approved by the City. The LOC will be for a specific time previou which may be less than but not longer than twelve months from the effective date of the ordinance for the transaction. Upon the applicant's stiffactory completion of the construction related work as evidenced by writter inspection clearance/approval by the Office of the City Engineer, PWE, at the applicant's request the City will release the LOC; 3. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and, 4. Inasmuch as the value of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000 that the value be established by John Chambless, an appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gg E: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Martine Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gin Martine Gafrick Daniel Meenedez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel Marty Stein 	Dațe:	Subject: Request for the abandonment and sale of Dickson Street, from the west line of lot 7 east to its terminus, and a 10-foot wide prescriptive sanitary sewer easement in exchange for the conveyance to the City of a cul-de-sac located at the terminus of Dickson Street, located in the John Austin Survey, A-1. Parcel SY9-012A, SY9-012B, and AY9-023	Originator's Initials	Page 2_of_2_
 at the new terminus of Dickson Street; 6. In the interest of expediting the abandonment and sale process, the applicant may choose to provide the City with i Letter of Credit (LOC), subject to the City's concurrence, covering the estimated construction cost for work required in Item 3 above in lieu of performing such work prior to finalization of the ordinance for this transaction. Should this option be selected, the applicant will be required to provide a LOC showing the City of Houston as beneficiary and in the amount of the estimated construction cost approved by the City. The LOC will be for a specific time period which may be less than but not longer than twelve months from the effective date of the ordinance for the transaction. Upon the applicant's satisfactory completion of the construction-related work as evidenced by writter inspection clearance/approval by the Office of the City Engineer, PWE, at the applicant's request the City will release the LOC; 3. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and, 4. Inasmuch as the value of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000 that the value be established by John Chambless, an appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gg c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel 	Engineer for plar	review and approval. A copy of the council motion shall be	wings to the Of	find of the City.
 In the order of the forming such work prior to finalization of the ordinance for this transaction. Should this option be selected, the applicant will be required to provide a LOC showing the City of Houston as beneficiary and in the amount of the estimated construction cost approved by the City. The LOC will be for a specific time period which may be less than but not longer than twelve months from the effective date of the ordinance for this transaction. Upon the applicant's satisfactory completion of the construction-related work as evidenced by writter inspection clearance/approval by the Office of the City Engineer, PWE, at the applicant's request the City will release the LOC; 3. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and, 4. Inasmuch as the value of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000 that the value be established by John Chambless, an appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gg c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel 	abandoned by ms	anning a gale. Tence, or I vne 3 harricade at the new dead end no	section of Dicks int, and (2) constr	on Street being ruct a cul-de-sac
 4. Inasmuch as the value of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000 that the value be established by John Chambless, an appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gg c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel 	in Item 3 above in this option be sele and in the amoun period which may transaction. Upor inspection clearan	tieu of performing such work prior to finalization of the ordin cted, the applicant will be required to provide a LOC showing the of the estimated construction cost approved by the City. The be less than but not longer than twelve months from the effect the applicant's satisfactory completion of the construction-relation	onstruction cost for ance for this trans the City of Houston LOC will be for tive date of the or	or work required saction. Should a so beneficiary a specific time redinance for the
 4. Inasmuch as the value of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000 that the value be established by John Chambless, an appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering. NPC:WSB:gg c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel 	3. The Legal Departm	nent be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents	s; and,	
NPC:WSB:gg c: Phil Boriskie Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel	4. Inasmuch as the va	lue of the property interests is not expected to exceed \$1,000,00	A that the value he	established by
Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Arturo G. Michel			B.	
	Jun Chang Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, Arturo G. Michel	Р.Е.		
F&A 011.C Rev. 1/92 7530-0100402-00				



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

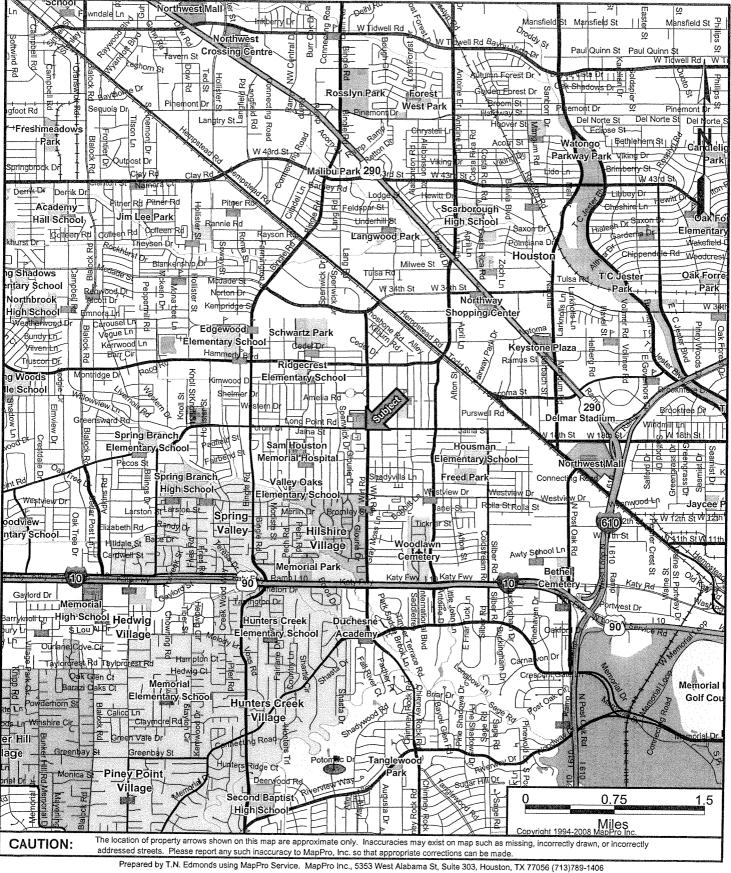
et al., Cause No. 892,621; Long F (Pine Chase - Johanna) WBS/CIF File No. 052-9500007-070;	Point @ Wirt Intersection Improve	Sherra Williams, ments Project gal Department	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # /5
FROM (Department or other point of ori Legal Department - Real Estate D Arturo Michel, City Attorney		Origination Date 01/07/09	Agenda D MAR	Date 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	·	Council District affe	ected:	
and		"A" Toni Lawre	ence; Key	Map #451S
	ussell G. Richardson <i>Rarc</i> 32.393.6285 32.393.6286)	Date and identificat Council action: Mot 9/3/08; BAO# 2005	tion #2008-0	679, psd.
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) That the City Attorney be authoriz \$25,000.00 more than the amoun City during trial preparation.	ed, by Motion, to settle this emine t of the Award of Special Commis	ent domain lawsuit sioners, and pay t	t for \$118, he costs ir	000.00, being acurred by the
Amount and Source of Funding: \$36,257.00; No appropriation nee Ordinance No. 2005-397, psd. 4/2 Fund No. 4506	ded as funding will be provided b 20/05. Street & Bridge Consolida	y a previously app ed Construction F	roved App fund No. 4	propriation 37; SAP
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide	le for the reconstruction of Long I	Point Road in mult	vill improv tiple phase	e access and es. The initial
<u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The Long Point at Wirt Intersection	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This	tiple phase containing ong Point a s a Chevro s matter w	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The in self service as referred to
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located a property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to commend	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00	tiple phase containing ong Point a s a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The in self service as referred to perty failed for
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located a property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to commend monetary reasons. City's Testimony Before the S	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46 vements thereon; \$5,000.00 as d	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00 amage to the rem	tiple phase containing ong Point a s a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th ainder)	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The n self service as referred to perty failed for e land being
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located a property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to commend monetary reasons. City's Testimony Before the S acquired;\$27,700.00 for the impro- Landowners' Testimony Before	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46 vements thereon; \$5,000.00 as d e the Special Commissioners: s: \$93,000.00. The landowners' at ecial Commissioners and the matt ward of Special Commissioners in	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo is being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00 amage to the rem \$2,200,000.00 (us torney and the ten er is now on the C nto the registry of t	tiple phase containing ong Point a s a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th ainder) sing variou ant's attorn court's trial	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The n self service as referred to berty failed for le land being is theories of hey have both docket. The
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located is property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to commend monetary reasons. City's Testimony Before the S acquired;\$27,700.00 for the impro- Landowners' Testimony Before damages and costs to cure) Award of Special Commissioner filed Objection to the Award of Spec- City deposited the amount of the A B, 2008 in order to gain legal poss	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46 vements thereon; \$5,000.00 as d e the Special Commissioners: s: \$93,000.00. The landowners' at ecial Commissioners and the matt ward of Special Commissioners in ession of the land for construction	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00 amage to the rem \$2,200,000.00 (us torney and the tent er is now on the C no the registry of t n purposes.	tiple phase containing ong Point a s a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th ainder) sing variou ant's attorr court's trial he Court c	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The on self service as referred to berty failed for the land being the land being the september
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located a property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to comment monetary reasons. City's Testimony Before the S acquired;\$27,700.00 for the impro- Landowners' Testimony Before damages and costs to cure) Award of Special Commissioner Filed Objection to the Award of Spec- City deposited the amount of the A	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46 vements thereon; \$5,000.00 as d e the Special Commissioners: s: \$93,000.00. The landowners' at ecial Commissioners and the matt ward of Special Commissioners in ession of the land for construction	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00 amage to the rem \$2,200,000.00 (us torney and the tent er is now on the C no the registry of t n purposes.	tiple phase containing ong Point as a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th ainder) sing variou ant's attorn Court's trial he Court o	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The n self service as referred to berty failed for le land being is theories of hey have both docket. The
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Long Point at Wirt Intersection traffic flow. The project will provide phases will include redesign of the This eminent domain proceeding feet (0.0234 acre) of land located a property is owned by Barbara Sch gasoline station and convenience the Legal Department to comment monetary reasons. City's Testimony Before the S acquired;\$27,700.00 for the impro- Landowners' Testimony Before damages and costs to cure) Award of Special Commissioner Filed Objection to the Award of Spec- City deposited the amount of the A B, 2008 in order to gain legal poss	le for the reconstruction of Long I e intersections at Antoine, Wirt ar involves the acquisition of a perm at 7901 Long Point, being the sout umann and Sherra Williams and store. The property is under a lor ce eminent domain proceeding aft pecial Commissioners: \$73,46 vements thereon; \$5,000.00 as d the Special Commissioners: s: \$93,000.00. The landowners' at ecial Commissioners and the matt ward of Special Commissioners in ession of the land for construction REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	Point Road in mult d Bingle. anent easement of hwest corner of Lo s being utilized as g term lease. This er effort to purchas 0.00 (i.e. \$40.00 amage to the rem \$2,200,000.00 (us torney and the ten er is now on the Co to the registry of to n purposes.	tiple phase containing ong Point as a Chevro s matter w se the prop psf for th ainder) sing variou ant's attorn court's trial he Court of	es. The initial 1,019 square and Wirt. The on self service as referred to berty failed for the land being the land being the september

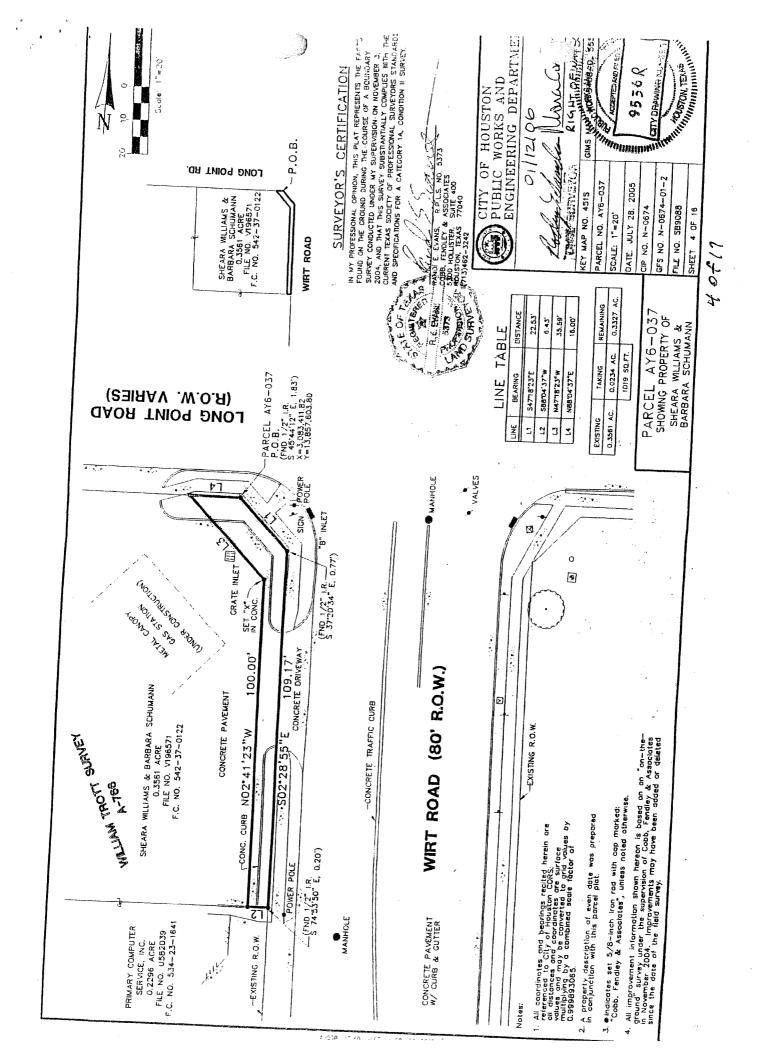
Date • 01/07/09	SUBJECT: Parcel AY6-037; Barbara Schumann & Sherra Williams, Long Point @ Wirt Intersection Improvements Project; L.D. No. 052-9500007-70;	Originator's Initials RGR/JNQ	Page 2_ of2_
--------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------

The parties initiated pre-trial discovery, designated trial witnesses and began trial preparation. During Court ordered mediation, the parties were able to reconcile their monetary differences and arrive at a proposed settlement of all issues and matters in controversy, subject to City Council's approval. The proposed settlement requires the City to pay the additional sum of \$25,000.00 for damages to the remainder occasioned by the City's taking. The City incurred trial preparation expenses (i.e. appraisal & land planner) totaling \$11,257.00 and these costs account for the monetary difference between the amount needed to settle this lawsuit and the total amount of funds needed herein.

We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to settle this eminent domain lawsuit for the total consideration of \$118,000.00, being \$25,000.00 more than the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners, and pay the costs incurred by the City during trial preparation. Funding will be provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance.

Location Map





A.

-

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

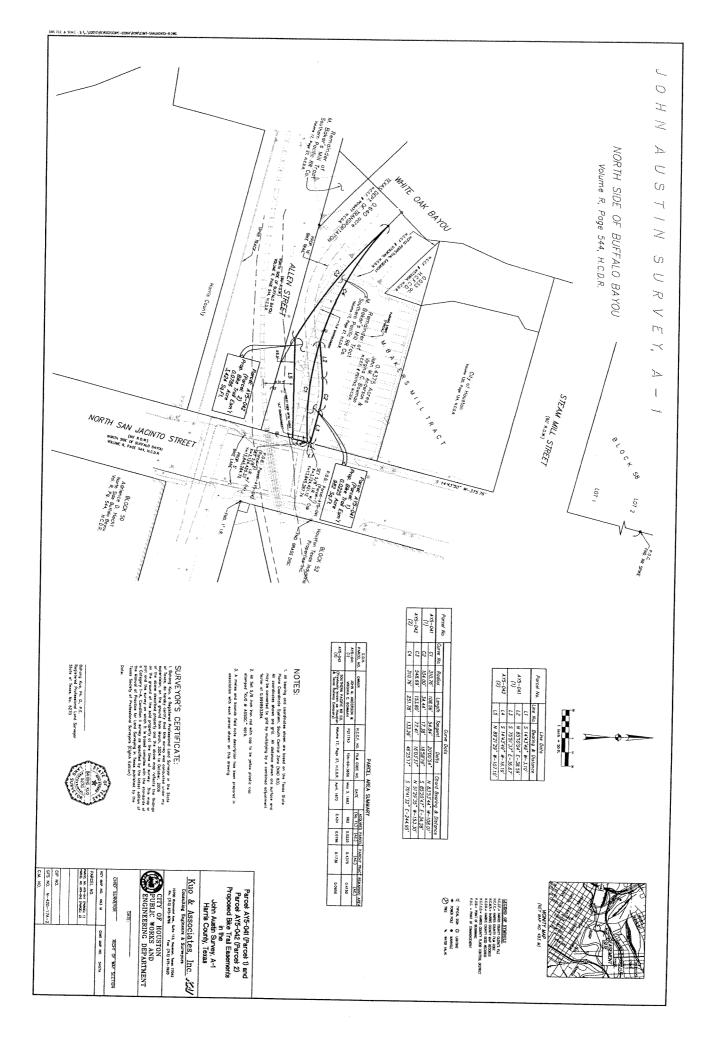
Ċ	SUBJECT: Parcel AY5-042; <i>City of Houston v. Unio</i> <i>Company, a Delaware corporation, et al.,</i> Cause No. Corridor Bayou Trails East Hike & Bike Trail Project (W 0017-2-01); L.D. File No. 052-9700046-007	908,309; Her	ritage	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
1	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Legal Department, Real Estate Division Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney		Origir 01/30/0	nation Date	Agenda MA	Date R 0 4 2009
Z	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		"H"		l.# 493M)	
	For additional information contact: Russell G. Richar Phone: 832.393.6285 (alternatively Joseph N. Quintal @ 832.393.6286)	dson _{ROR} D34	∕ autho 0114,	nd identifica rizing Counc psd. 01/31/)6/28/06	il action:	Mot.#2007-
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to depo being \$239,680.00, into the registry of the Court, pay a the Award.	sit the amoun all costs of Co	it of the ourt an	Award of S d withdraw t	pecial Co he City's	mmissioners, objections to
	Amount of Funding: \$240,752.00; No additional funding required. (covered under blanket Appropriation Ordinance No. 2006-729; WBS# N-00420B-00RE-2-01)	Find Budger	t:		******	
	SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund Street and Bridge Consolidated ([/ Other (Specify) Blanket Appropriation Ordinance SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Heritage Corridor Trails East Hike & Bike Trail Proje hikers away from street traffic. Various trails will encoura The City's final offer of \$239,680.00 (i.e. \$70.00 psf) wa	No. 2006-72 ect will provide age an alterna	Fund 4 <u>9, psd</u> e a safe itive mo	37; SAP Fu . 06/28/06 er route of tra ethod of com	avel for bi nmuting w	506 cyclist and/or ithin the City.
	issues and other factors precluded the purchase of the Legal Department to initiate condemnation proceedings Landowner: Union Pacific Railroad Company, a Delaw	e needed pro 3.	perty a	ind the matt	er was re	ferred to the
	Project: Heritage Corridor Trails East Hike & Bike					
	Property: Parcel AY5-042; 3,424 s.f. (0.0786 acre);	fee simple titl	е			
	City's Testimony for the Special Commissioners: \$2 (i.e. \$70.00 sf for the property interest being acquired, r the remainder).	239,680.00 no improveme	ents sit	uated thereo	on and/or	damages to
	Agreed Award of Special Commissioners: \$239,680. The Legal Department filed Objections to the Award to pr City Council's consideration and approval of this matter	eserve the Cit	e amo ty's leg	unt as the Ci al and proce	ty's offer dural opti	to purchase. ons pending
D	h:\mark\uprrcahh&b.wpd REQUIRED AUT	HORIZATION		Nu	590A.	4213
	FIN Director:Other AuthorizationMichael S. MarcoDirector, P.E.,D	n: tte, PW&E	Ar	drew F. Icken, Deput	zation:	

14

	Subject: Parcel AY5-042; <i>City of Houston v. Union</i> <i>Pacific Railroad Company, et al</i> ; Heritage Corridor Trails East Hike & Bike Trail Project (WBS No. N- 000420-0017-2); L.D. File No. 052-9700046-007	Originator's Initials RGR	Page 2 of 2
--	--	---------------------------------	----------------

The **"Costs of Court**" are as follows, to wit: 172.00 Filing fee; 900.00 Special Commissioners' fees (i.e. 300.00×3); 0.00 Appraiser's fee; 0.00 service costs; **Total:** 1,072.00. These "costs of court" account for the monetary difference between the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners and the total amount of funds being requested herein.

We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners, being \$239,680.00, into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of Court and withdraw the City's objections to the Award. Funding will be provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance.



TO: Mayor via City Secretary		COUNCIL ACTION		RCA	\# 8165
Subject: Formal Bids receive Associated Equipment for 417T (WBS # A-000141-00 S48-N23099	ved for Used Passenger Loa the Houston Airport System 009-4-01)	ading Bridges and n. Project No.	Category # 4	Page 1 of 1	
FROM (Department or other) Calvin D. Wells	point of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	<u>* * / /**</u>
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulator	ry Affairs Department	January	30, 2009	MAR O	4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	82/102	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
For additional information con Richard Hrachovy Ray DuRousseau <u>RECOMMENDATION: (Sum</u>	ntact: Phone: (281) 230-80 Phone: (832) 393-87	02 Council Actio	ntification of p n:	rior authorizi	ng
Approve an ordinance auth	norizing the appropriation of he purchase of used passer	\$9,985,076.00 out nger loading bridge	of the HAS s and assoc	Airports Impi iated equipn	rovement nent for the
Award Amount: \$9,985,07	6.00			Finance Budg	get
\$9,985,076.00 - Airports Im	provement Fund (8011) - C	IP No. A-0141.38			
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr	oanv on its sole bio	t is further I in the amo	recommende	ed that Cit
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise potential bidders download received. The bid price	te HAS Airport Improveme to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest	nt Fund (8011). I pany on its sole bio ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bio Airlines is consid	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fo port and tha aws. Thre
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest on the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger lo	nt Fund (8011). I pany on its sole bio ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bio Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre-	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned	recommende unt of \$9,98 2. Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only c nd reasonat	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fc port and that ws. Three one bid was ble as it is
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise potential bidders download received. The bid price approximately 3% lower that This purchase includes twe	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger loo uid chillers, piping systems	nt Fund (8011). I pany on its sole bio ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bio Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre- and 400Hz power of Fund monies used	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fo port and that tws. Three one bid was ole as it is equipment
This purchase includes twe packaged air-cooled and liq	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger loo uid chillers, piping systems	nt Fund (8011). I pany on its sole bio ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bio Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre- and 400Hz power of Fund monies used	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fo port and that tws. Three one bid was ole as it is equipment
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise potential bidders download received. The bid price approximately 3% lower tha This purchase includes twe packaged air-cooled and liq This action provides that H reimbursable from Commerce Buyer: Irina Chong	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger lo- uid chillers, piping systems HAS Airports Improvement cial Paper Notes or bond pr	nt Fund (8011). It pany on its sole bid ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bid Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre- and 400Hz power of Fund monies used oceeds at a later time	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution. d to fund th me.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling is Project N	ed that C 5,076.00 port and th aws. Thr one bid w ble as it equipment o. 417T I
This purchase includes twe packaged air-cooled and liq	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger lo- uid chillers, piping systems HAS Airports Improvement cial Paper Notes or bond pr	nt Fund (8011). It pany on its sole bid ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bid Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre- and 400Hz power of Fund monies used oceeds at a later time	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution. d to fund th me.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling is Project N	ed that Ci 5,076.00 fo port and that aws. Thre one bid wat ble as it i equipmen o. 417T b
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise potential bidders download received. The bid price approximately 3% lower tha This purchase includes twe packaged air-cooled and liq This action provides that H reimbursable from Commerce Buyer: Irina Chong	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger lo- uid chillers, piping systems HAS Airports Improvement cial Paper Notes or bond pr	nt Fund (8011). It pany on its sole bid ment to be located requirements of th nt from SPD's e-bid Airlines is consid es for this project. ading bridges, pre- and 400Hz power of Fund monies used oceeds at a later time	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution. d to fund th me.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling is Project N	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fc port and that aws. Three one bid was ble as it is equipment o. 417T be
Council approve an award used passenger loading bri authorization be given to iss This project was advertise potential bidders download received. The bid price approximately 3% lower tha This purchase includes twe packaged air-cooled and liq This action provides that H reimbursable from Commerce Buyer: Irina Chong	to Southwest Airlines Comp dges and associated equipr sue a purchase order. In accordance with the ed the solicitation documer submitted by Southwest in the Department's estimate nty (20) used passenger lo- uid chillers, piping systems HAS Airports Improvement cial Paper Notes or bond pr	nt Fund (8011). Dany on its sole bioment to be located requirements of the Airlines is considered airlines is considered solved by the Airlines used oceeds at a later time approved by the Airlines approved by the Airlines	t is further I in the amo at William F e State of dding websi ered fair an conditioned distribution. d to fund th me.	recommende unt of \$9,98 . Hobby Airp Texas bid la te but only o nd reasonat air handling is Project N	ed that Cit 5,076.00 fo port and that aws. Three one bid was ble as it is equipment o. 417T be

Xne

and the second	×.	Service .	Contraction of the local distribution of the

CITY OF HOUSTON

INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Marty Stein Agenda Director Mayor's Office

FROM:	Director of Aviation Houston Airport System
DATE:	February 16, 2009
SUBJECT:	Passenger Loading Bridges Procurement

The current Passenger Loading Bridge (PLB) operations model at William P Hobby Airport (HOU), in which Southwest Airlines (SW) owns and operates 20 bridges and the City owns and operates 5 bridges, is a result of the originally planned dual-concourse Terminal Renovation and Expansion Program (TREP) concept. Under this concept, SW was to lease an entire 20-gate concourse and other airlines were to lease a separate 12-gate concourse.

As the economic conditions and traffic projections declined in the aftermath of 9/11, the TREP concept was downscaled to a single concourse with 25 gates. Under the downscaled concept, SW currently leases 17 gates, other airlines lease 5 gates, and the remaining 3 gates remain available for future air service development.

In order to provide maximum airport operations flexibility at a single, shared concourse, it is the best interest of the City to own all the bridges, which can then serve all gates, regardless of the airline utilizing the gate. The procurement of used PLBs from SW will ensure optimal gate operations management at HOU by providing the City with the ownership and flexibility to lease the equipment to all airlines.

Richard M. Vacar

RMV:am

cc: Anthony W. Hall, Jr.

CITY OF HOUSTON INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Velma Laws Director Mayors Office of Affirmative Action

FROM: J. Goodwille Pierre Manager-Small Business Development and Contract Compliance Houston Airport System

DATE: February 18, 2009

SUBJECT: Approval of 0% Goal for the Purchase of Passenger Loading Bridges.

The Houston Airport System (HAS) is recommending awarding the purchase of twenty (20) used passenger loading bridges from Southwest Airlines. The formal bid advertisement stipulated an 11% MWBE goal for this purchase for installation only if and only if installation became necessary to fulfill the contract, otherwise the purchase would have a zero (0%) goal. Southwest Airlines was the only bid received. The passenger loading bridges are currently installed at the Southwest Airlines gates at William P. Hobby Airport. Therefore, no installation is required and there are no subcontracting opportunities.

Because there is no opportunity for MWBE participation on this purchase, the Houston Airport System is requesting approval from the Mayor's Office of Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance of

a Zero (0%) goal for the subject item. J. Goodwille Pierre, M. Ed,

Read and Approved

JGP:jgp

cc: Dallas Evans Phil Parker

Velma Laws

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION	· · · · ·		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	A# 8229
Subject: Approve an Appropriating	g Ordinance and Approve t	he	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
Purchase of Uninterruptible Pow	er Supply Units, Natural G	as	4	-	U U
Generators and Transfer Switch	through the City's Master Agreement				In CIA
with the Texas Department of Inf					VX · IXH
FROM (Department or other point of	<u>'origin):</u>	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells		U		g	
City Purchasing Agent		February	26, 2009		
Administration & Regulatory Affai	rs Department	_			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	0	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
Man Nul		All			
For additional information contact: Richard Lewis		Date and Ider	ntification of p	orior authorizi	ng
Douglas Moore	Phone: (832) 393-0082	Council Actio	n:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	Phone: (832) 393-8724				
Approve an appropriating ordinan					
Approve an appropriating ordinan	ce and approve the purcha	se of uninteri	ruptible pow	er supply uni	ts, natural
gas generators and automatic tran Agreement with the Texas Depart	mont of Information Dear	ount of \$911	,715.40 thro	ugh the City'	s Master
i giocinent with the rexas Depart	ment of mornation Resou	rces (DIR).			
			Т	Finance Budg	ot
Award Amount: \$911,715.40				I manee Dung	CL .
	-			4	
\$911,715.40 - General Improvem	nent Consolidated Construct	tion Fund (Fi	und 4509)		
WBS D-000119-00	02-5-01-01	-			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The City Purchasing Agent recom	mends that City Council ap	prove an ord	inance auth	orizing the a	opropriation
	al improvement consolidat	ad Construct	tion Eurod /C		It is found to be
	ove the durchase of lining	arruntihla nov	vor cupply /	(IDC) diataih	المتعديد مرمنات
natural gas generators and an aut Department of Information Report	Contaile transfer switch thro	ugh the City's	s Master Ag	reement with	the Texas
Department of Information Resol	DIRES (DIR) for the Inform	nation Techn	ology Depa	artment (ITD), and that
authorization be given to issue a Hewlett Packard Company.	purchase order to DIR's (30 Direct Ve	ndor, Flair I	Data System	is, Inc. and
company.					
The scope of work requires the co	intractors to provide LIPS				
The scope of work requires the co automatic transfer switch that will years. This equipment will also p	replace the existing UPS	distribution ur	nits, natural	gas generato	ors, and an
years. This equipment will also pr	ovide redundant support f	distribution i	units that ha	ave been in	use for 14
facility located at 1400 Lubbock	that will be remolded int	or luture tech	nnical nardv	vare installat	ions at the
Departmental). The current UPS	system does not provid	o the conce	ict areas (CORE, Ente	rprise and
requirements of the reconstructed t	facility	e ine capac	ary or the	redundancy	for power
INC.	comp.				
Flair Data Systems: Approve the	purchase of four (4) UPS	nower distrik	oution unite	and two (0)	
units in the amount of \$476,785.00					static UPS
Hewlett-Packard Company: App	rove the purchase of two	2) standby n	atural dae d	anoratore a	nd one (1)
automatic transfer switch in the am	ount of \$434,930,40.		atarar gas g	jenerators a	
The UPS units will come with a three	ee-year warranty and the lif	e expectancy	is annrovim	nately 10 yea	Ire
	,	e enpeetanoy		ately to yea	
Buyer: Murdock Smith					
	7				
E'anna D	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ATION			2) NOT
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		ther Authoriza		

2

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION			
Subject: Formal Bids Recei	ved for Installation of Netting, P	olog and	Coto com H		# 8218
Associated Materials for th	e Parks and Recreation Departi	nes anu	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
S50-C23104	and the following beparting	nent	+		
					19
FROM (Department or other p	point of origin):				
Calvin D. Wells	some of origin).	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	age a c
City Purchasing Agent		January	22, 2009		
Administration & Regulator	v Affairs Department	oundary	22,2009	MAR 0	4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
Caluin St	Vela	All	inclus) affected		
For additional information con			ntification of r	prior authorizin	α
Daniel Pederson	Phone: (713) 865-4507	Council Acti	on:		g
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	nary)		· · · · ·		
Approve an award to Ameri	ca's Nationwide Netting, Inc. in	its low bid am	ount of \$194	,500.00 and	
	CACCU CUADUAS WORDIN THE COOM	(1) in the ended		~~ /	amount not
Recreation Department.	he installation of netting, poles a	and associate	d materials fo	or the Parks &	
riccreation Department.					
Award Amount: \$204,225.0	0			Finance Budge	t
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				2	
\$204,225.00 - Park Special	Revenue Fund (2100)		L		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Inc on it's low hid in the or	recommends that City Council a	pprove an aw	ard to Americ	ca's Nationwig	de Nettina.
	111 VI 03 773 VVI 101 A 10141 4m7	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n			
	Jaleu III aleriais for the Parke	K HOOLONTION	Donortmont		!
termination become necess	contract at any time upon 30 ary. This contract will be use	J-days writter	n notice to	the contracto	or, should
Houston golf courses.	ary. This contract will be use	d to repair tr	ne damaged	netting at fo	ur City of
This bid was advertised in ac	cordance with the requirements	of the State	hid laws and	fivo bido waxa	
as itemized below.			nu iaws anu	live blas were	received
Company	<u>Total An</u>	nount			
1. America's Nationwide Ne	etting, Inc \$194,500	0.00			
2. Golf Range Netting	\$221,000				
3. West Coast Netting, Inc 4. Net Connections, LLC	\$225,000		1		
5. Forenet, Inc.	\$235,900				
	\$245,500	.00			
The scope of work requires the	20 construction contractor to f				
ransportation and repair of	ne construction contractor to fur	nish all labor,	equipment,	materials, sup	pervision,
	UVIL UULISE HEILING INGES and	all acconinte	d modella	- 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ICTOR COOL FOR	$n \alpha v \alpha + \alpha \alpha \cdots \alpha$		
etting and new vinvl coated	ain-link fencing at the base of the	ie netting; ins	tall twelve st	eel poles, ne	w barrier
traighten and realign all pole	chain-link fencing along the b s along the east side of the drip stown. Brock, and Harmonic	olion of the	netting. The	contractor s	hall also
and though the onall	USIUWIL DIUCK 200 Hormann o		he eestus st.		
griden and roungit an DOIEs	5. Telliove all namanen or forn n	orrior notting	and O' ahair	1°-1 6	
etting that cannot be repai	red and install new barrier no	etting and vi	anu z chain-	NUK TENCING at	Dase of
		and M	iyi coaled (main-link ten	cing, as
					L L

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	S.
		A second se	C

A

n.		L	
Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Installation of Netting, Poles and	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
2/18/2009	Associated Materials for the Parks and Recreation Department	Initials	1 480 2 01 2
	S50-C23104	AI	

necessary. In those instances where tree limbs, either living or dead, have grown into or through netting, the contractor shall be required to trim the branches back to a distance of at least six feet from all netting. Materials and workmanship are warranted for two years upon completion and acceptance of work. The contractor shall have 45 calendar days to complete this project after receipt of the notice to proceed.

Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Arturo Lopez

TO: Mayor via City Secre						# 8187
the Police Departmen S06-S23100		he Automotive, Police C	ar Decals for	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or o	ther point of o	rigin):	Origination I)ate	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells			origination i	Juic	Agenua Date	,
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regu		Department	February	04, 2009	MAR O	4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATU	TDT (Council Distr	·ict(s) affected		
Marin	TRIAL	el	All			
For additional information	na contact:				prior authorizi	ng
Joseph Fenninger		Phone: (713) 308-1708 Phone: (832) 393-8742	Council Actio)n:		
\$545,241.30 for autom	notive police of	gns International, Inc. on car decals for the Police	Department.			
Estimated Spending A	uthority: \$54	5,241.30			Finance Budg	get
\$545,241.30 General	Fund (1000)]		
memational, inc. on i	Agent reco	ommends that City Co Il bid in an amount not	to exceed \$5	45.241.30 f	or automotive	e nolice ca
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for	Agent reco its low overa Department. Th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc punloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represen in the bid sp	It is further requested t It is further requested t It is further requested t It is further requested t It is further require It is one-year options It is further require It is one-year options It is further require It i	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spol e scope of wo includes all the aforement	45,241.30 f ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. e State of To D's e-bidding ork for this p cost associa ioned. Strate	or automotive n to make pu month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and g website and roject. Grapl ated with per egic Purchas	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, In work called for affected Depart the price bid.	Agent reco its low overa Department. Th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc punloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represen in the bid sp	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be nee ordance with the require solicitation document TOTAL , Inc. s 545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pu o discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on t	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spol e scope of wo includes all the aforement	45,241.30 f ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. e State of To D's e-bidding ork for this p cost associa ioned. Strate	or automotive n to make pu month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and g website and roject. Grapl ated with per egic Purchas	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid.	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represent in the bid sp tment are cor	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be nee ordance with the require solicitation document TOTAL , Inc. s 545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pu o discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on t	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spol e scope of wo d includes all the aforement nded compan	 45,241.30 fion be given a total 60-r ncludes miseure. State of To's e-bidding of the solution of the solutio	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid. Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone Attachment: M/WBE	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represer in the bid sp ment are cor zero-percent Estim	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be need ordance with the requin- ie solicitation document solicitation document TOTAL 545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pur b discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on the fident that the recommendation age goal document apprent ated Spending Authori	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spoke scope of wo d includes all the aforement nded compar	45,241.30 f ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. State of To o's e-bidding ork for this p cost associa ioned, Strate by can perfor	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid. Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone Attachment: M/WBE	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represent in the bid sp ment are cor zero-percent Estim FY2009	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be need ordance with the require e solicitation document TOTAL S TOTAL \$545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pur o discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on the fident that the recommend age goal document appr ated Spending Authori OUT YEARS	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spoke scope of wo d includes all he aforement nded compar	45,241.30 f ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. e State of To D's e-bidding ork for this p cost associa ioned, Strate by can perfor	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid. Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone Attachment: M/WBE	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represer in the bid sp ment are cor zero-percent Estim	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be need ordance with the require e solicitation document TOTAL s \$545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pur b discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on the fident that the recommendation age goal document appr ated Spending Authori OUT YEARS	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE <u>AMOUNT</u> 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spoke scope of wo d includes all he aforement nded compar	45,241.30 f ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. State of To o's e-bidding ork for this p cost associa ioned, Strate by can perfor	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteer d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid. Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone Attachment: M/WBE	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represent in the bid sp ment are cor zero-percent Estim FY2009	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be need ordance with the require e solicitation document solicitation document TOTAL S TOTAL S S S S S S S S S S	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE AMOUNT 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spoke scope of wo includes all he aforement nded compan	A45,241.30 fi ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. e State of To D's e-bidding ork for this p cost associationed, Strate ioned, Strate y can perfor Affirmative Action AL ,241.30	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteen d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for
The City Purchasing International, Inc. on i decals for the Police I needed, for a 36-mon consists of various aut an artwork labor comp This project was adve prospective bidders do were received as outlin <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Graphic Designs I 2. International Name 3. Visual Image Syste • Due to the disp Designs Interna International, Ir work called for affected Depart the price bid. Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone Attachment: M/WBE	Agent reco its low overa Department. th period with omotive deca onent for new ertised in acc ownloaded th ned below: nternational plate Supplies ms parity betwee ational, Inc. to nc.'s represent in the bid sp ment are cor zero-percent Estim FY2009	I bid in an amount not It is further requested t in two one-year options als and graphic kits. This v decals that may be need ordance with the require e solicitation document TOTAL S TOTAL \$545,24 s \$684,76 \$934,24 In the bids, Strategic Pur o discuss and review the native stated that its bid ecifications. Based on the fident that the recommend age goal document appr ated Spending Authori OUT YEARS	to exceed \$5 hat authorizat to extend, for s award also in eded in the fut ements of the from the SPE AMOUNT 1.30 8.80 3.20 rchasing spoke scope of wo includes all he aforement nded compan	A45,241.30 fi ion be giver a total 60-r ncludes mise ure. e State of To D's e-bidding ork for this p cost associationed, Strate ioned, Strate y can perfor Affirmative Action AL ,241.30	or automotive n to make pur month term. cellaneous m exas bid law g website and roject. Graph ated with per egic Purchas rm the specifi	e police ca irchases, as This award aterials and s. Thirteen d three bids hic Designs forming the ing and the ied work for

	Сіт	Y OF	Hous	ΓΟΝ			Inter	office
		~	ulatory Affairs asing Division		ent		Correspo	ondence
	M. Coleman	,				From:	Tywana Rho	one
Assist	ant Purchasir	ig Agent				Date:	_May 13, 200	8
						Subject:	MWBE Partic	cipation Form
I am requesting	g a <u>waiver</u> of t	he MWBE	E Goal:	Yes 🔀	No 🗌	Type of Sol	licitation: Bid	Proposal
l am <u>requestin</u>	g a MWBE go	bal below 1	1% (To be comp	leted by SPI	D, and prior	to advertisement	t): Yes 🗌 1	No 🔀
I am requesti	ng a <u>revision</u>	of the M	WBE Goal:	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Original Goal	l: 1	New Goal:
If requesting	a revision, h	ow many	solicitations w	ere receiv	red:			
Solicitation N	lumber:	S22830,	Lipland with 23100	r	E	stimated Dolla	ar Amount:	\$585,933.00
Anticipated A	dvertisemen	t Date:	5/23/2008		s	olicitation Du	e Date: 6/12	2/2008
Goal On Last	Contract:	0			W	Vas Goal met:	Yes 🗌 No	
			ndor achieve:					

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)

There are no existing opportunities for M/WBE participation, as these products are produced from specialty-make inks and print-design equipment, and are produced by a small number of Suppliers. The Suppliers design, print, and drop ship these orders directly to the end users. The existing award has a zero-percent sign-off goal with references to S20843. (See attached)

Concurrence:

Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action

è. Division Manager

Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent

* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE partiteipation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

RECEIVED

MAY 1 5 2008

// Compare Compar

REVISED: 03/20/2008

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	manity Cashing Dawitten and	•		~	# 8209
Subject: Purchase of a High-Ca System and Software for the F S17-H23144			Category # 4 & 5	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other point	t of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells					
City Purchasing Agent		February	19, 2009	MAR 0	4 2009
Administration & Regulatory At	fairs Department	1.1997		2007 01 1 1	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	ralian -		ict(s) affected		
garman De	nue	All			
For additional information contact Douglas Moore	: Phone: (832) 393-8724	Date and Ider Council Action		orior authorizin	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Actio			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar	v)	1			
of \$340,936.29 through the Cit products and services for the F	Public Works & Engineering D	epartment.			
Award Amount: \$340,936.29				Finance Budg	et
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent re- remittance processing system Engineering Department (PW& VA. for computer products a authorization be given to issue contractor, GTSI, Corp. The scope of work requires of Netvantage-Pure Pay console	and software in the total a E) through the City's Intergov and services under section a purchase order to the U.S GTSI, Corp. to provide the	mount of \$34 vernmental Ag 791.025 of S. Communiti	0,936.29 fo greement wi the Gove es Governm on and inst	r the Public th the County rnment Code ent Purchasi allation serv	Works and of Fairfax and tha
year old cashier remittance n	system and proprietary soft	ware (NPPCS	SS) that will	replace the	ices of the existing 12
transport utility customer's bills, 200 documents per minute cor water/wastewater payments da customer account numbers of conjunction with console sy characters/images for operator file for the customer's balance u	rocessing system located a checks, and other payment npared to the existing syster aily. The NPPCSS will also n the back of the document stem to read characters corrections, assign payment	ware (NPPCS t 4200 Leela documents to n that proces o separate, e nts. Additior on checks	SS) that will and. The NF a conveyor ses approxi- endorse, phe nally, the N and bills	replace the PPCSS will I at a speed g mately 30,00 oto copy, an PPCSS will , redirect u	existing 12 be used to reater than 0 mailed in d print the operate in unidentified
transport utility customer's bills, 200 documents per minute cor water/wastewater payments da customer account numbers of conjunction with console sy characters/images for operator file for the customer's balance u The software will come with a 3 expectancy of seven years. T maintenance upon expiration of support number and online web time for emergencies and 4-hou	rocessing system located a checks, and other payment npared to the existing syster aily. The NPPCSS will also n the back of the documen ystem to read characters corrections, assign payment updates. 30-day warranty and the hard he purchase will provide for f the standard warranty perio site five days per week, eig	ware (NPPCS t 4200 Leela documents to n that proces o separate, e nts. Addition on checks to the custom ware will com ware will com of 5 years of od. The main ht hours per	SS) that will ind. The NF a conveyor ses approxi- endorse, phi- nally, the N and bills ner's accoun the with a 90 extended extended tenance will day, CST w	replace the PPCSS will I at a speed g mately 30,00 oto copy, an PPCSS will , redirect u t balance and -day warranty hardware and l consist of a ith a two-hou	existing 12 be used to reater than 0 mailed in d print the operate in unidentified d prepare a v with a life d software a customer r response
transport utility customer's bills, 200 documents per minute cor water/wastewater payments da customer account numbers of conjunction with console sy characters/images for operator file for the customer's balance u The software will come with a 3 expectancy of seven years. T maintenance upon expiration of support number and online web time for emergencies and 4-hou	rocessing system located a checks, and other payment npared to the existing syster aily. The NPPCSS will also n the back of the documen ystem to read characters corrections, assign payment updates. 30-day warranty and the hard he purchase will provide for f the standard warranty perio site five days per week, eig	ware (NPPCS t 4200 Leela documents to n that proces o separate, e nts. Addition on checks to the custom ware will com ware will com of 5 years of od. The main ht hours per	SS) that will ind. The NF a conveyor ses approxi- endorse, phi- nally, the N and bills ner's accoun the with a 90 extended extended tenance will day, CST w	replace the PPCSS will I at a speed g mately 30,00 oto copy, an PPCSS will , redirect u t balance and -day warranty hardware and l consist of a ith a two-hou	existing 12 be used to reater than 0 mailed in d print the operate in unidentified d prepare a v with a life d software a customer r response
transport utility customer's bills, 200 documents per minute cor water/wastewater payments da customer account numbers of conjunction with console sy characters/images for operator file for the customer's balance u The software will come with a 3 expectancy of seven years. T maintenance upon expiration of support number and online web time for emergencies and 4-hou Buyer: Murdock Smith III	rocessing system located a checks, and other payment npared to the existing syster aily. The NPPCSS will also n the back of the documen ystem to read characters corrections, assign payment updates. 30-day warranty and the hard he purchase will provide for f the standard warranty perion o site five days per week, eight or normal response time. Two REQUIRED AUTHOR	ware (NPPCS t 4200 Leela documents to n that proces o separate, e nts. Addition on checks to the custom ware will com or 5 years of od. The main ht hours per additional on	SS) that will ind. The NF a conveyor ses approxi- endorse, phi- nally, the N and bills ner's accoun te with a 90 extended extended tenance will day, CST w	replace the PPCSS will I at a speed g mately 30,00 oto copy, an PPCSS will , redirect u t balance and -day warranty hardware and l consist of a ith a two-hou	existing 12 be used to reater than 0 mailed in d print the operate in unidentified d prepare a v with a life d software a customer r response
transport utility customer's bills, 200 documents per minute cor water/wastewater payments da customer account numbers of conjunction with console sy characters/images for operator file for the customer's balance u The software will come with a 3 expectancy of seven years. T maintenance upon expiration of support number and online web	rocessing system located a checks, and other payment npared to the existing syster aily. The NPPCSS will also n the back of the documen ystem to read characters corrections, assign payment updates. 30-day warranty and the hard he purchase will provide for f the standard warranty perio site five days per week, eig ir normal response time. Two	ware (NPPCS t 4200 Leela documents to n that proces o separate, e nts. Addition on checks to the custom ware will com or 5 years of od. The main ht hours per additional on	SS) that will ind. The NF a conveyor ses approxi- endorse, phi- nally, the N and bills ner's accoun te with a 90 extended extended tenance will day, CST w	replace the PPCSS will I at a speed g mately 30,00 oto copy, an PPCSS will , redirect u t balance and -day warranty hardware and l consist of a ith a two-hou	existing 12 be used to reater than 0 mailed in d print the operate in unidentified d prepare a with a life d software a customer r response

12	÷	2

Date: 2/19/2009	Subject: Purchase of a High-Capacity Cashier Remittance Processing System and Software for the Public Works & Engineering Department S17-H23144	Originator's Initials MS	Page 2 of 2		
Attachment	M/WBE Zero Percentage Goal Document approved by Affirm	native Action Division	n.		
	Estimated Spending Authority	ed Spending Authority			
	Department FY09 Out Years Total Dublic Works & Engineering \$215,020,65 \$425,005,04 \$240,020,20				
	Public Works & Engineering \$215,930.65 \$125,005.	64 \$340,936.29			
*					



Council Committee on Minority/Women Business Enterprise and Small Contractor Development and Contract Compliance

Council Member James Rodriguez CHAIR

District I

Jarvis Johnson District B

Sue Lovell At Large Position 2 Wanda Adams District D

Jolanda Jones At Large Position 5

COMMITTEE REPORT February 23, 2009

- 1. Welcome & Call to Order James G. Rodriguez, Chair
- 2. Update on the Kossman lawsuit Legal department <u>(Report only no</u> <u>action taken)</u>
- 3. MWBE Overview Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Report only - no action taken)
- 4. Discussion of various upcoming Requests for Council Action as to 0% MWBE goals or performance below the contract goal.
 - a. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Arrow Energy, Inc** for aviation gasoline and turbine fuel for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- b. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve the purchase of high capacity cashier remittance processing system and software for computer products and services for the Public Works and Engineering Department GTSI, Corp (Moved to Council with recommendation)
 - c. Review of MWBE participation on an RCA to approve an award to **Liberty Data Products, Inc** for continuous feed paper and specialty computer paper for the Police Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)

- d. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for City Wide Overlay Program that was required to improve and maintain a safe road surface and accessibility by **Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd**. (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- e. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Storm Drainage CIP and was required to provide drainage improvements to alleviate flooding due to insufficient pipe capacity by **Conrad Construction Co, Inc.** (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- f. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for construction of extensions of water and wastewater lines to meet the capacity needs in various City neighborhoods by **D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- g. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for sanitary sewer rehabilitation by cured-in-place pipe method to deteriorated sewer collection systems throughout the City by **Insituform Technologies, Inc**. (Item reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- h. Review of MWBE performance on an RCA to Accept Work for part of the Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Program required to improve streets and upgrade the utilities for the various streets by **JFT Construction**, **Inc.** (*Item* reviewed but no recommendation made by committee)
- 5. Environmental Protection Agency Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Goal - Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (Moved to Council with recommendation)
- 6. Possible discussion of rating system for subcontractors Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Department (*Item tabled until the next meeting*)
- 7. Public Comment

Council Members Adams, Johnson and Jones were present.



To:

Cc



Interoffice

Public Works and Engineering Department

Correspondence

 Robert Gallegos
 From:
 Assistant Direcctor
Materials Management Branch

 Date:
 January 7, 2009

 Subject:
 Waiver of M/WDBE Participation

The Department of Public Works and Engineering, Utility Customer Service is seeking a waiver of M/WDBE participation for a Remittance Processing System in the amount of \$219,859.56. This system will process mailed water and sewer payments, update customer account balances and other payment distributions. It will also distribute sort and process daily bank deposits for the City. The hardware will be purchased from existing City contracts and the proprietary software Netvantage ItemAge© is furnished by Netvantage-Pure Pay. There are no authorized third party providers of this software, installation services, upgrades or maintenance. Therefore no M/WDBE participation opportunities exist.

Utility Customer Service

Remittance Processing System

Concur:

Gallegos

David Guerns

DG:jr

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION				# 7858		
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary						
	Purchasing Cooperative for Verieur	yn the	rexas Local Go	vernmental	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	Purchasing Cooperative for Various S32-S22851-B	Depar	uments		4		
	002-02200 I-D						11
ļ			·····				
	FROM (Department or other point of ori	igin):		Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	······
	Calvin D. Wells						
	City Purchasing Agent			February	18, 2009	MAR) 4 2009
.1	Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Departı	ment			8480.00 P	e.
K	DHBECTOR'S SIGNATURE		20 -	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
▼∣	Callin DM	LU	Un	All			
	For additional information contact:	-				prior authorizin	ng
			13) 238-5241	Council Actio		-	0
		none: (8	32) 393-8742				
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)						
	Approve the purchase of uniforms th	rough	the Texas Local	Government I	ourchasing	Cooperative i	n an amount
	not to exceed \$1,131,866.28 for vari	ous de	partments.		0		
						Finance Budg	et
	Estimated Spending Authority: \$1,13	31,866.3	28			1	
╞	* 700.000.00					4	
	\$ 760,982.86 General Fund (1000					/	
	\$ 50,000.00 Stormwater Fund (2				/		
	\$ 39,480.00 Fleet Management						
	\$ 277,293.57 PWE - Water & Sev	ver Sys	stem Operating I	⁻ und (8300)			
	\$ 4,109.85 CIP Salary Recover	y Fund	I (1001)	· · ·			
L	\$1,131,866.28	-	. ,				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
	The City Purchasing Agent recomm	nends i	that City Counc	il approve the	nurchase	of uniforms t	brough the
	Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative	Purch	asing with the T	exas Local Go	vernment (on uninorma in	an amount
	not to exceed \$1,131,866.28 for the	e Gene	eral Services P	ublic Works			Boorootion
	Solid Waste Management, Health a	and Hu	iman Services	and Fire Den	artmente o	ng, raiks a l	rization he
	given to issue purchase orders, a	$rac{1}{2}$	ded to the To		artifients, a		inzation be
	contractor, Unico Corporation. The u	is nee	s will be worn of	kas Lucai Go		Purchasing C	ooperative
	This purchase will consist of hats, work pants, jeans, shorts, jackets, shirts, and coveralls. The spending authority will allow the Departments to purchase needed uniforms and associated items for a one year period.				e spending		
					ear period.		
	Buyer: Veronica Douglas, CPPB						
	Attachment: MAN/PE zoro porcentare						
	Attachment: M/WBE zero-percentage	e goar c	locument approv	ed by the Affi	rmative Acti	on Division.	
	FSTIM		SPENDING AU				
	DEPARTMENT	<u> </u>	FY 09	OUT YEAR	S TO	DTAL	
F	HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	\$	43,000.00	\$ 0.00		,000.00	
	FIRE	\$	40,000.00	<u>\$ 0.00</u> \$ 0.00			
	GENERAL SERVICES	γ \$	72,000.00			,000.00	
	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT			\$101,000.00		,000.00	
_	PARKS & RECREATION	\$	112,715.61	<u>\$ 0.00</u>		,715.61	
		\$	256,520.00	\$ 0.00		,520.00	
\vdash	PUBLIC WORKS & ENGINEERING	\$		\$ 379,973.00		,630.67	
-	GRAND TOTAL	\$	650,893.28	\$480,973.00	\$1,131	866.28	
						-	
-		DEO	IIIDED AUGUAT	IZATION	/	enter	10-00
	Finance Department:		UIRED AUTHOR	A		Sion	1858
	Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:						
L					·······	22009	
						coster)	

5	8	
۴.,		

CITY OF HOUSTON	Interoffice
Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD)	Correspondence
To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent	From: Veronica Douglas, CPPB
	Date: June 3, 2008
	Subject: MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes 🛛 No	Type of Solicitation: Bid 🛛 Proposal 🗌
I am <u>requesting</u> a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed by SPD, and pr	rior to advertisement): Yes 🗌 No 🕅
I am requesting a <u>revision</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes 🗌 No 🔀	Original Goal: New Goal:
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received:	
Solicitation Number: S22851	Estimated Dollar Amount: \$2,535,057.45
Anticipated Advertisement Date:	Solicitation Due Date:
Goal On Last Contract:	Was Goal met: Yes No
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve:	
Name and Intent of this Solicitation: Apparel, Uniforms for Various Departments	

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)

This 0% goal request is for the purchase of uniforms through the interlocal agreement for cooperative purchasing with the Texas Local Government Cooperative. This procurement has been competitively bid out and awarded to Unico Coporation. Unfortunately, Unico Corporation has had difficulty finding a path to include an M/WDBE partner in supplying unforms to the City of Houston. This uniform contract has few areas of opportunity in regards to involving an M/WDBE partner. Sizing, order receiving, embroidery, application of patches, delivery, and invoicing is all handled in house. Unico Corporation has worked with the Affirmative Action Department and has contacted the two City of Houston certified M/WDBE vendors that Affirmative Action suggested. Unfortunately, both of the vendors contacted have opted not to work with Unico Corporation on this procurement. (see attachment)

Concurrence:

Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistan Director

*Affirmative Action

on Manager

Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent

* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

Douglas, Veronica - ARA

From:	James Robertson [jrobertson@unico.com]
Sent:	Monday, May 19, 2008 1:09 PM
To:	Douglas, Veronica - ARA
Cc:	Trey Traylor
Subject:	RE: S22851 - Uniform Bid

Veronica,

k

As a follow up to my e-mail below. My understanding of the City's MWDBE program from my conversation with Mr. Garza was that the inclusion of a partner should only be done when there is a legitimate benefit to the supplier, i.e. Unico. I gave the example to Mr. Garza of procuring patches manufactured by someone else through a middleman who was in the MWDBE program instead of buying them directly from the manufacturer as we normally due, and Mr. Garza responded that simply creating a middle man would only increase our costs and not create value, so that practice should be avoided, along with any other practice that simply increased our costs.

I was able to speak to both Uniforms Plus and Z-Wear Inc. since the e-mail of April 30th.

I learned from Z-Wear that they are a uniform manufacturing company, and they are not a producer of any of the garments that the City is intent on using in the program. Z-wear does not provide any other services, so I do not see an opportunity of using them in the program.

Don Pollard from Uniforms Plus and I had a conversation about the program, and he felt that the only way he could provide value would be through assisting Unico in sizing the City of Houston employees. I asked Mr. Pollard if he would be willing to conduct the sizing alone for a fee, but he was only interested in doing the sizing alongside Unico employees for an undetermined percentage of the program. Having Don work alongside our employees onsite does not help achieve any real cost savings for Unico, and thereby create value for us and the city. Mr. Pollard said he would think more about the program, but I have not heard back from him in several weeks.

As stated below, there is very little opportunity to include a partner in the program, because materials are purchased direct from manufacturer, the customization of the product is done in-house and moving product between Unico and a second shop for additional customization work would be expensive and time consuming. As a reminder, Unico is contributing 2% of the program spend back to the Buy Board Cooperative to help continue to fund that entity. I would welcome any suggestions the City has to include a MWDBE partner that meets the intent of the program.

Regards, James Robertson

James C. Robertson President & CEO Unico Corporation 1060 Hercules Houston, TX 77058 281-488-7882 (phone) 281-488-7187 (fax) **1-866-886-4367 (toll free)** Jrobertson@unico.com An ISO 9001 Company

From: James Robertson Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2008 8:35 AM To: Douglas, Veronica - ARA; Trey Traylor Subject: RE: S22851 - Uniform Bid

Veronica,

Thank you for your patience while we have worked on this issue. We have had difficulty in finding a path to include a MWDBE partner in supplying uniforms to the City of Houston. I Spoke with Rick Garza at the City of Houston Affirmative Action office this week, and Mr. Garza helped identify three potential certified companies in the uniform arena from the City's MWDBE/SBE Directory. Those companies are Lone Star Uniforms, Uniforms Plus and Z-Wear Inc. We decided not to approach Lone Star Uniforms, as they are a previous supplier to the city of Houston and lost the contract due to service issues. The other two companies have yet to return my calls.

The uniform contract has only a few areas of opportunity in regards to involving an outside vendor/ certified MWDBE partner.

The makeup of the program is as follows:

- Employee Sizing Currently done by Unico employees
- Order Receiving Currently done by Unico in-house
- Purchas Uniform Ram Materials Purchased direct from manufacturer
- Purchase Patches Purchased direct from manufacturer once City's stock is depleted
- Application of Patches to Uniform Items Currently done by Unico in-house
- Embroidery of logos to Uniform Items Currently done by Unico in-house
- Delivery of Uniform Items Currently done by UPS or Unico employees
- Customer Service & Account Management Currently done by Unico in-house
- Invoicing Currently done by Unico in-house
- Item Returns/Exchanges Currently done by Unico in-house

Since Unico operates its own internal sewing shop and embroidery shop, it limits the opportunity for a partner to add value to both Unico and The City of Houston. Despite our in-house ability, outsourcing embroidery/patch work presents several challenges to the program due to the complexity of the program. Unico would be more able to use a partner for garment customization if every uniform item in the program received the same customization. The reality is that The City of Houston requires multiple customizations based up division, branch and job title of the City of Houston employee.

This complexity necessitates that all uniform items be received by Unico in order to be organized by those multiple customization options. Not only would Unico incur a higher cost to outsource the customization work, Unico would also have to pay for the additional shipping of moving the product from our warehouse once organized to the partner's operation. Once customized, the items would again need to be shipped back to Unico for inspection, organized by shipping location, and individually separated by employee when possible prior to delivery to the City. There is also a time cost to the City, since we would lose the time that the garments were in route to and from our partner.

The raw materials involved are purchased directly from our manufacturers, such as Dickies for the garments and

e na provincia na seconda na secon

PENN or World emblem for the patches. To purchase these items through a middle man would only add unnecessary cost to the program.

Lastly, Unico delivers the vast majority of its orders through a third party carrier, such as UPS, and I cannot envision a scenario where a partner operating as a daily courier service would be a less expensive alternative.

Based on our findings and my conversations with Mr. Garza on the intent of the program, I do not see path to including a partner in this program. I would welcome the opportunity of changing our stance at any time during the program if a way can be found to include a partner.

Regards, James

ł

TO: Mayor via City Secretary R	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACT	ION				14					
SUBJECT: Ordinance amendi	ng Chapter 33, Code of Ordin	nances	Category #	Pag		Agenda Iten					
	relating to historic preservation.			1 of		# 2					
Planning and Development Dep	FROM (Department or other point of origin):Origination DatePlanning and Development DepartmentFebruary 10, 2009DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:Council District at				Agenda Date MAR 0 4 2009						
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:					ALL	J					
Marene p. D											
	For additional information contact: Michael Schaffer Phone: 713-837-7780					Date and identification of prior authorizing					
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum		Counc	il action: Orc	1. 95-2	.28 3/	5/1995					
Adopt ordinance amending Ch	napter 33 of the Code of Ordi	nances relat	ing to histori	c pres	ervati	on.					
Amount and Source of Funding: NA						udget:					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In 2 proposed revisions to the Historic community and the Greater Hous amendments are a result of that c	c Preservation Ordinance. A wo ston Builders Association met to	rking group of	comprised of r	nembe	rs of t	he preservation					
• Increased the number of appointed to terms that w	HAHC members from 11 to 13; vill expire March 1, 2011 as a re	Commission sult of addin	ners holding po g and renumbe	osition ering p	s 9 an ositioi	d 11 are					
• Makes the Director a nor	n-voting member for quorum pu	rposes.									
 One member of HAHC will be a registered remodeler or builder. Two members of HAHC will be historic district homestead residents. HAHC will adopt a schedule of meetings and submittal deadlines. Application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for new construction must show that the lot is vacant. Posted notice (front yard, 4' x 8' sign) is required for demolition or relocation of historic structure. 											
					acant.						
					re.						
 Applications for a Certifiner next HAHC agenda. App 	cate of Appropriateness must be licants who are denied a COA n	e complete ar nust still abid	nd meet submit le by the 90-da	ttal dea iy waiv	adline /er per	to be on the iod.					
for both demolition or rel to the ordinance provides Contributing structure can relocation of the historic s	on then new construction shall be ocation and new construction can that either a COA or a Waiver be n be relocated or demolished. Up structure, the owner can then file rent). The maximum time for wa	in be made an be obtained b pon receipt o e an application	t the same time efore a Contri f a COA or W on for a COA	e (cond buting aiver f for the	or Par or den or den). The revision tially polition or home					
The Houston Archaeological and Planning Commission approved the included historic community represent Council Committee on February 5	he amendments on January 22, 2 esentatives, GHBA and HAR. T	2009. Stakeho	olders that part	ticipate	ed in tl	he process					
cc: Deborah, McAbee, City Lega Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Poli		turo G. Miche iil Boriskie, Fi	el, City Attorney re Chief	1							
	REQUIRED AUTHO										
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		Other Autho	rizatio	on:						

Amendments to Chapter 33:

Amend Section 33-211 to read as follows:

Sec. 33-211. Composition; qualifications of members.

The creation of the Houston archaeological and historical (a) commission is hereby reaffirmed. The HAHC shall consist of 11-13 members. Each member shall be a person who has knowledge and experience in the archaeological, architectural, cultural, social, economic, ethnic or political history of the city. The mayor shall assign a staff member to serve as a liaison between the HAHC and the mayor's office. The planning official director, or in his absence or inability to act, a deputy director or assistant director of the department shall serve as a non-voting, ex officio member and shall serve as executive secretary to the HAHC. The archivist of the Houston public library system and the directors of general services and public works and engineering shall serve as ex officio members of the HAHC, but shall not have a vote. When HAHC business requires the involvement of other departments, representatives of those departments shall attend meetings of the HAHC upon notice by the executive secretary. The HAHC shall elect its own chair and vice-chair.

(b) The $\underline{11}$ members of the HAHC shall hold specific positions as follows:

- (1) Position 1 shall be filled by a professional archaeologist with knowledge of and interest in archaeology of the city.
- (2) Position 2 shall be filled by a professional historian with knowledge of and interest in the history of the city.
- (3) Position 3 shall be filled by an architectural historian.
- (4) Position 4 shall be filled by a representative of a cultural history organization.
- (5) Position 5 shall be filled by a registered architect.
- (6) Position 6 shall be filled by a landscape architect or an urban planner.
- (7) Position 7 shall be filled by a professional real estate appraiser certified to perform appraisals for the city.

- (8) Position 8 shall be filled by a remodeler or builder registered with the Texas Residential Construction Commission with knowledge of and interest in restoration, historic building renovation and compatible new construction.
- (8<u>9</u>) Positions 8, 9, 10, and 11 through 13 shall be filled by citizen representatives.

(c) At least two members of the HAHC shall own a homestead in an historic district designated pursuant to this division.

(e<u>d</u>) Members holding Positions 1 through 8-9 of the HAHC shall be appointed by the mayor, subject to confirmation by the city council. Members holding Positions 9, 10, and 11 through 13 shall be appointed by the city council. The terms of each even-numbered position shall end on March 1 of even-numbered years, and the terms of each odd-numbered position shall end on March 1 of odd-numbered years.

 $(\underline{d\underline{e}})$ Each member shall serve for a term of two years and shall hold over until the member's successor is qualified.

Amend Section 33-212 to read as follows:

Sec. 33-212. Meetings; vacancies; removal.

(a) The HAHC shall meet at such times and at such public places as may be required for the conduct of its business.adopt a regular meeting schedule and a schedule of submittal deadlines for applications filed pursuant to this Article.

(b) A position on the HAHC shall be considered to be vacant if the member appointed to that position is absent from HAHC meetings three times with<u>in</u> the period of a year, unless those absences are judged to be excusable by the mayor or a member of the mayor's staff who is designated as liaison to the HAHC.

(c) A vacancy in any position shall be filled in the manner provided for original appointments, and the person so appointed shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. A member may be appointed to serve consecutive terms, but not more than three full consecutive terms.

(d) Seven members of the HAHC shall constitute a quorum $-\frac{1}{2}$

however, in the event of vacancies on the commission, a majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum. The executive secretary shall be counted for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. Other Exex-officio members of the HAHC shall not be counted for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum.

Amend Section 33-238 to read as follows:

Sec. 33-238. Application.

An application for a certificate of appropriateness may be filed before, at the same time as or after the filing of an application for a building permit, but the 90-day period provided for in section 33-250 of this Code shall not begin until a completed application for a certificate of appropriateness is filed with the planning official. An applicant for a building permit may request the building official to review and process the application for a building permit during the 90-day period provided for in section 33-250 of this Code, but no building permit shall be issued until the applicant for the building permit presents a certificate of appropriateness or a 90-day waiver certificate issued pursuant to section 33-250 of this Code.

Application for a certificate of appropriateness shall be made by the owner of the property for which the application is requested or by the owner's agent. When necessary for the city to enforce the provisions of article IX of chapter 10 of this Code, the neighborhood protection official shall apply for any necessary certificate of appropriateness. Applications shall be filed with the planning official and shall contain the following information:

- (1) The name, address and daytime telephone number of the owner and the applicant, if different from the owner;
- (2) The address and general description of the property that is the subject of the application;
- (3) A statement of whether the intended action by the applicant is:
 - a. Demolition;
 - b. Relocation;
 - c. Alteration;
 - d. Restoration;
 - e. Rehabilitation;

- f. New construction;
- g. Excavation; or
- h. Mandatory repair;
- (4) A current photograph of the subject of the application; and
- (5) Either:
 - a. A rendering of the exterior of the subject of the application as it will appear upon completion of the proposed activity; or
 - b. A description of the work intended to be done, the materials to be used and the changes to be made.
- (6) In addition, a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction in an historic district must contain, and the department shall not accept any application that does not contain, at least one of the following:
 - a. <u>Evidence that the proposed site for the new</u> <u>construction is vacant; or</u>
 - b. <u>A copy of a certificate of appropriateness approving</u> <u>demolition or relocation of any buildings, structures, or</u> <u>objects located on the proposed property for the new</u> <u>construction; or</u>
 - c. <u>A copy of a 90-day waiver certificate issued pursuant to</u> <u>Section 33-250 of this Code allowing the demolition or</u> <u>relocation of any buildings, structures or objects located</u> <u>on the proposed site for the new construction.</u>

If any plans and specification are required to secure a building permit, a copy of the plans and specifications shall be submitted with the application for certificate of appropriateness. There shall be no fee for the filing of an application for a certificate of appropriateness.

Create a new section 33-238.1 to read as follows:

33-238.1. Notice Requirements

(a) The applicant for a certificate of appropriateness for demolition or relocation of a landmark, protected landmark, or any contributing or potentially contributing building, structure or object in an historic district shall give notice of a meeting of the HAHC to consider the application for a certificate of appropriateness not less than 10 days before the date of the meeting by posting at least one sign on the property for which the certificate of appropriateness is requested. A sign shall face each public right-of-way bordering the site; provided, however, that if more than four signs would be required to be posted, the applicant may request the director to approve an alternative number and location of signs. The director shall approve an alternative to the number and location of signs required by this subsection in excess of four upon determining that the alternative will provide maximum visibility and obtain the objectives of this section without unduly burdening the applicant.

(b) Each sign shall be a minimum of four by eight feet in size and shall be posted no more than 15 feet from the public right-of-way. The lettering on the sign shall be legible from the public right-of-way. The applicant shall use reasonable efforts to maintain each required sign on the site until the close of the meeting at which the HAHC acts on the application.

- (c) Each sign shall provide the following information:
- (1) The application number and the type of certificate of appropriateness being requested;
- (2) The date, time, and place of the meeting at which the commission will first consider the application;
- (3) A telephone number of the applicant to call for additional information; and
- (4) A department telephone number to call for additional information.

Amend Section 33-239 to read as follows:

Sec. 33-239. Procedures.

The HAHC shall consider an application for certificate of appropriateness at a regular meeting within 35 days of the date the application for certificate of appropriateness is filed with the planning official or at a later time mutually agreed upon in writing by the planning official and the applicant. An application for a certificate of appropriateness shall

be considered by the HAHC if the complete application is submitted by the next scheduled submittal deadline as approved by the HAHC. The HAHC may continue its consideration of an application for a certificate of appropriateness to its next regular meeting upon finding that specific information is needed by the HAHC to enable it to reach its decision or upon agreement with the applicant for a continuance. If the HAHC does not act upon an application for a certificate of appropriateness within the next two meetings of the HAHC after the first meeting in which the application is considered for a total of three meetings in which the application is considered, the later of 70 days from the date the application is filed with the planning official for review of the application by the HAHC, the application shall be deemed approved, unless the applicant consents in writing to an extension to a specified date.

Amend Section 33-250 to read as follows:

Sec. 33-250. Ninety-day waiver certificate.

(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section, if for any reason a certificate of appropriateness has not been issued on or before the ninetieth day following the filing of <u>scheduled submittal deadline at</u> <u>which</u> a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness <u>was</u> <u>received by with</u> the planning official, then the applicant, upon request to the planning official, shall be entitled to the immediate issuance of a 90-day waiver certificate, which shall for all purposes be the equivalent of a certificate of appropriateness.

(b) Before the expiration of the 90 days, the applicant shall consult with department staff to explore alternatives to the actions proposed by the applicant to mitigate the reasons for which the certificate was denied. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any property for which a 90-day waiver certificate is granted pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be eligible for any tax exemptions or other financial benefit authorized by the city council for the property based on its designation pursuant to this article.

(c) The planning official shall not issue a 90-day waiver certificate for any protected landmark or for any property located within the Old Sixth Ward Protected Historic District.

(d) This provision applies to a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction in an historic district that is filed within 90 days following the issuance of a certificate of appropriateness or a <u>90-day waiver certificate for demolition or relocation of any buildings,</u> <u>structures, or objects on the site of the proposed new construction. If a</u> <u>complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction</u> in an historic district is disapproved by the HAHC, the number of days that <u>passed between the issuance of the certificate of appropriateness or a 90day waiver certificate for demolition or relocation and the next scheduled</u> <u>submittal deadline shall be subtracted from the 90 days the applicant must</u> <u>wait to obtain a 90-day waiver certificate pursuant to subsection (a) of this</u> <u>section.</u>

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2009-

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE VII OF CHAPTER 33 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, RELATING TO HISTORIC PRESERVATION; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; CONTAINING A SAVINGS CLAUSE; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

* * * * * *

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Houston adopted Ordinance No. 95-228 and subsequent amendments thereto, codified as Article VII of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Ordinance"), which established a program of historic preservation for landmarks, protected landmarks, historic districts and archaeological sites within the City of Houston; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the Ordinance has been beneficial to the health, safety, and welfare of the public by preserving historic assets within the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that a committee of members of the Houston Archaeological and Historical Commission (the "HAHC") and representatives of interested parties have evaluated the effectiveness of the Ordinance and recommended certain amendments to improve the effectiveness and administration of the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the HAHC conducted a public hearing on and considered the proposed amendments to the Ordinance on January 15, 2009, and recommended approval of the proposed amendments to City Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the Houston Planning Commission conducted a hearing on and considered the proposed amendments to the Ordinance on January 22, 2009, and recommended approval of the proposed amendments to City

Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the adoption of amendments to the Ordinance would further enhance the benefits derived to the public health, safety, and welfare through preservation of historic assets; NOW, THEREFORE;

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Section 1. That the findings contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are

determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. That Section 33-211 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is

hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 33-211. Composition; qualifications of members.

(a) The creation of the Houston archaeological and historical commission is hereby reaffirmed. The HAHC shall consist of 13 members. Each member shall be a person who has knowledge and experience in the archaeological, architectural, cultural, social, economic, ethnic or political history of the city. The mayor shall assign a staff member to serve as a liaison between the HAHC and the mayor's office. The director, or in his absence or inability to act, a deputy director or assistant director of the department shall serve as a non-voting, ex officio member and as executive secretary to the HAHC. The archivist of the Houston public library system and the directors of general services and public works and engineering shall serve as ex officio members of the HAHC, but shall not have a vote. When HAHC business requires the involvement of other departments, representatives of those departments shall attend meetings of the HAHC upon notice by the executive secretary. The HAHC shall elect its own chair and vice-chair.

(b) The 13 members of the HAHC shall hold specific positions as follows:

- (1) Position 1 shall be filled by a professional archaeologist with knowledge of and interest in archaeology of the city.
- (2) Position 2 shall be filled by a professional historian with knowledge of and interest in the history of the city.

- (3) Position 3 shall be filled by an architectural historian.
- (4) Position 4 shall be filled by a representative of a cultural history organization.
- (5) Position 5 shall be filled by a registered architect.
- (6) Position 6 shall be filled by a landscape architect or an urban planner.
- (7) Position 7 shall be filled by a professional real estate appraiser certified to perform appraisals for the city.
- (8) Position 8 shall be filled by a remodeler or builder registered with the Texas Residential Construction Commission with knowledge of and interest in restoration, historic building renovation and compatible new construction.
- (9) Positions 9 through 13 shall be filled by citizen representatives.

(c) At least two members of the HAHC shall own a homestead in an historic district designated pursuant to this division.

(d) Members holding Positions 1 through 9 of the HAHC shall be appointed by the mayor, subject to confirmation by the city council. Members holding Positions 10 through 13 shall be appointed by the city council. The terms of each even-numbered position shall end on March 1 of evennumbered years, and the terms of each odd-numbered position shall end on March 1 of odd-numbered years.

(e) Each member shall serve for a term of two years and shall hold over until the member's successor is qualified."

Section 3. That Section 33-212 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is

hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 33-212. Meetings; vacancies; removal.

(a) The HAHC shall adopt a regular meeting schedule and a schedule of submittal deadlines for applications filed pursuant to this Article.

(b) A position on the HAHC shall be considered to be vacant if the

member appointed to that position is absent from HAHC meetings three times within the period of a year, unless those absences are judged to be excusable by the mayor or a member of the mayor's staff who is designated as liaison to the HAHC.

(c) A vacancy in any position shall be filled in the manner provided for original appointments, and the person so appointed shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. A member may be appointed to serve consecutive terms, but not more than three full consecutive terms.

(d) Seven members of the HAHC shall constitute a quorum; however, in the event of vacancies on the commission, a majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum. The executive secretary shall be counted for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. Other ex officio members of the HAHC shall not be counted for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum."

Section 4. That Section 33-238 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is

hereby amended by adding a new item (6), which shall read as follows:

- "(6) In addition, a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction in an historic district must contain, and the department shall not accept any application that does not contain, at least one of the following:
 - a. Evidence that the proposed site for the new construction is vacant; or
 - A copy of a certificate of appropriateness approving demolition or relocation of any buildings, structures, or objects located on the proposed property for the new construction; or
 - c. A copy of a 90-day waiver certificate issued pursuant to section 33-250 of this Code allowing the demolition or relocation of any buildings, structures or objects located on the proposed site for the new construction."

Section 5. That Division 4 of Article VII of Chapter 33 of the Code of Ordinances,

Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by adding a new Section 33-238.1 to read as follows:

"33-238.1. Notice requirements

(a) The applicant for a certificate of appropriateness for demolition or relocation of a landmark, protected landmark, or any contributing or potentially contributing building, structure or object in an historic district shall give notice of a meeting of the HAHC to consider the application for a certificate of appropriateness not less than 10 days before the date of the meeting by posting at least one sign on the property for which the certificate of appropriateness is requested. A sign shall face each public right-of-way bordering the site; provided, however, that if more than four signs would be required to be posted, the applicant may request the director to approve an alternative number and location of signs. The director shall approve an alternative to the number and location of signs required by this subsection in excess of four upon determining that the alternative will provide maximum visibility and obtain the objectives of this section without unduly burdening the applicant.

(b) Each sign shall be a minimum of four by eight feet in size and shall be posted no more than 15 feet from the public right-of-way. The lettering on the sign shall be legible from the public right-of-way. The applicant shall use reasonable efforts to maintain each required sign on the site until the close of the meeting at which the HAHC acts on the application.

- (c) Each sign shall provide the following information:
- (1) The application number and the type of certificate of appropriateness being requested;
- (2) The date, time, and place of the meeting at which the commission will first consider the application;
- (3) A telephone number of the applicant to call for additional information; and
- (4) A department telephone number to call for additional information."

Section 6. That Section 33-239 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ereby amenaed to read as follows.

"Sec. 33-239. Procedures.

An application for a certificate of appropriateness shall be considered by the HAHC if the complete application is submitted by the next scheduled submittal deadline as approved by the HAHC. The HAHC may continue its consideration of an application for a certificate of appropriateness to its next regular meeting upon finding that specific information is needed by the HAHC to enable it to reach its decision or upon agreement with the applicant for a continuance. If the HAHC does not act upon an application for a certificate of appropriateness within the next two meetings of the HAHC after the first meeting in which the application is considered for a total of three meetings in which the application is considered, the application shall be deemed approved, unless the applicant consents in writing to an extension to a specified date."

Section 7. That Section 33-250 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is

hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 33-250. Ninety-day waiver certificate.

(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section, if for any reason a certificate of appropriateness has not been issued on or before the ninetieth day following the scheduled submittal deadline at which a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness was received by the planning official, then the applicant, upon request to the planning official, shall be entitled to the immediate issuance of a 90-day waiver certificate, which shall for all purposes be the equivalent of a certificate of appropriateness.

(b) Before the expiration of the 90 days, the applicant shall consult with department staff to explore alternatives to the actions proposed by the applicant to mitigate the reasons for which the certificate was denied. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any property for which a 90-day waiver certificate is granted pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be eligible for any tax exemptions or other financial benefit authorized by the city council for the property based on its designation pursuant to this article.

(c) The planning official shall not issue a 90-day waiver certificate for any protected landmark or for any property located within the Old Sixth Ward Protected Historic District.

(d) This provision applies to a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction in an historic district that is filed within 90 days following the issuance of a certificate of appropriateness or a 90-day waiver certificate for demolition or relocation of any buildings, structures, or objects on the site of the proposed new construction. If a complete application for a certificate of appropriateness for new construction in an

historic district is disapproved by the HAHC, the number of days that passed between the issuance of the certificate of appropriateness or a 90-day waiver certificate for demolition or relocation and the next scheduled submittal deadline shall be subtracted from the 90 days the applicant must wait to obtain a 90-day waiver certificate pursuant to subsection (a) of this section."

Section 8. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to applications for the designation of a landmark, protected landmark, or historic district or any application for a certificate of appropriateness filed on or after the effective date of this Ordinance. Applications filed before the effective date of this Ordinance shall be governed by the former provisions of Chapter 33, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, which are saved from repeal for that limited purpose.

Section 9. That as the result of vacancy in Position 8 of the HAHC created by this Ordinance, the current holders of the current Positions 8 through 11 will become the holders of renumbered Positions 9 through 12, respectively. The current holders of Positions 9 and 11, as reassigned by the preceding sentence, are hereby appointed to an additional one-year term to begin at the end of their current term, so that their terms will expire on March 1, 2011, as provided in Section 33-211(d) of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, as amended by this Ordinance, and the terms will be staggered in compliance with the Code. Thereafter, appointments to all positions on HAHC will be for two year terms.

Section 10. That if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or their applicability to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof, and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 11. That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore, this Ordinance shall be passed finally on this date and shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

PASSED AND APPROVED this _____ day of _____ , 2009.

Mayor of the City of Houston

Prepared by the Legal Dep't (SOI February 13, 2009 Assistant City Attorney Requested by Marlene L. Gafrick, Director, Planning & Development Department L.D. File No. 0619400053008 G:\LAND\OMAR IZFAR\HAHC ord\HPO changes - adopting 2-12-09.doc

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: Ordinance amendin of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, re parade permit applications	ng Article IX of Cha elating to the submi	pter 45 of the Co ssion and review	ode Category of #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #		
	FROM (Department or other point o	forigin):		rigination Data				
			rigination Date	Agenda				
	Legal Dep		2-26-09 MAR 04					
4	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		C	Council District affected:				
4	in							
	For additional information contact: Phone:	Rashaad V. Gan 832.393.6439		ate and identific uthorizing Coun		ior		
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) That City Council pass an ordinand Texas, relating to the receipt, adm	ce amending Article inistration, and issu	IX of Chapter 4 ance of parade p	5 of the Code o permits.	f Ordinand	ces, Houston,		
	Amount of Funding:		FIN Budget:					
	N/A			N/A				
ľ	SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[] General Fund	[] Grant Fu	nd []E	nterprise F	Fund		
	[] Other (Specify)				•			
ſ	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:							
	The City of Houston prevailed on the This amendment addresses a provi- act upon permit applications. The pre- application to the Mayor's Office of a date. The amendment also remov- a proposed parade permit application the amendment tailors the procedure parade permit.	sion the court invalid proposed amendme Special Events not le es the requirement on not later than 10	lated regarding the nt removes the re ess than 10 busin that the City's Sp business days a	ne time the City equirement that less days prior to becial Events M offer receipt of t	may take t an applica to the prop lanager ta	to review and ant submit its posed parade the action on		
						a de la compañía de l		
2								
Ŕ								
R-	5	REQUIRED AUT						
	Fild Director:	Other Authorizatio		Other Author	ization:			
		Susan	1 milen					
1		0						

P

Sec. 45-235. Permit application generally; issuance, etc.

(a) An application for a parade permit shall be submitted on a form supplied by the SEM, signed by the applicant or, if the applicant is other than an individual, a person authorized for that purpose by the applicant, and filed with MOSE.

(b) An application for a parade permit shall be submitted not less than 10 business days prior to the proposed parade date. An application for a parade permit that requires the closure of a freeway entrance or exit ramp or any portion of a state-owned controlled access highway shall be filed not less that 90 days prior to the proposed parade date.

(c) The SEM shall review each application to ensure that the time, place, and manner of the proposed parade complies with the provisions of this division. Not later than the tenth business day after receipt of the application, t <u>The SEM shall</u>:

- (1) Notify the applicant of the denial of the application if it is found to conflict with another parade already permitted for the same time, location, and date, or to be incomplete or to violate any provision of this Code, which notice shall set forth the reasons for the denial;
- (2) Issue a final permit as provided in section 45-243 of this Code if the applicant has satisfied all requirements of this division for the proposed parade; or
- (3) Issue a conditional permit, if additional requirements are to be satisfied in the future but within the time allotted by this division.

(d) The issuance of a conditional permit shall not authorize a parade applicant to conduct a parade at the requested time, place, or date and shall serve only to reserve the time, place, and date of the proposed parade route pending the applicant's timely satisfaction of all other requirements of this division applicable to the parade requested, including but not limited to the provision of required insurance, the payment of security and traffic control costs, or any other requirement.

(e) Each application for a parade permit must be accompanied by a non-refundable fee of \$250.00. All tendered fees must be in the form of a cashier's check or money order payable to the city.

(f) If at the time of submitting the parade application, a non-revenue-generating parade applicant is unable to pay the full amount of the permit application fee pursuant to subsection (e), the fee shall be reduced to that amount the applicant is able to pay, provided the applicant submits a sworn affidavit, on a form provided by the city attorney, containing the following information:

(1) A statement that the applicant and the group or organization on whose behalf the application is made are unable to pay the full amount of the permit fee for the parade; and

(2) A statement of the exact amount the applicant and the group or organization on whose behalf the application is made are able to pay for the permit fee at the time the application is delivered to MOSE.

(g) Applications for parade permits shall be delivered to MOSE and may be delivered between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. except on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

(h) Applications for parade permits may be filed no earlier than the 365th day prior to the date of the requested parade, provided that if the 365th day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, then the application may be filed no earlier than the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday. Prematurely filed applications, or applications that do not meet all requirements of this section, shall be of no force and effect and shall be returned to the applicant.

(i) The numbers of parade permits that may be issued shall be subject to the following limitations:

- (1) Only one permit shall be issued for a parade to be conducted in the downtown area on the same day;
- (2) Only four permits may be issued for parades to be conducted on the same calendar day in the city limits; and
- (3) Permits may not be issued for conflicting times. For purposes of this provision, parades are considered to be conflicting if their starting times are less than four hours apart; provided, however, the director, in conjunction with the police chief, may exercise professional judgment by waiving the aforementioned four-hour provision provided:
 - a. The proposed parades will not substantially disrupt the use of any street in and around the parade route's respective locations; and
 - b. The director and police chief:
 - [1] Determine that their respective departments have the appropriate amount of city personnel and resources available to monitor the parades based upon the estimated number of parade participants; or
 - [2] Approve a parade permit applicant's submitted security control and traffic control plans to hire and pay all personnel necessary to deploy security control and traffic control devices and services along the proposed parade routes.

(j) Parade permits shall be issued in the order in which completed applications that comply with all applicable requirements of this division are received by MOSE.

Sec. 45-239. Procedure upon permit denial.

The SEM shall notify the applicant of any permit denial, and the reasons therefore, by placing such notice in the United States mail, certified, return receipt requested within 10 working days of the date of the receipt of the application.__

------Such letter shall be addressed to the applicant at the address stated on the application. Any failure to give such notice of denial within the time limits prescribed in this section shall be deemed a granting of the permit as requested.

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2009-

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE IX OF CHAPTER 45 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, RELATING TO THE SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF PARADE PERMIT APPLICATIONS; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, on January 16, 2008, City Council took action by amending the City's parade regulations to better serve the interests of the citizenry while preserving the interests of individuals and organizations who wish to engage in such activities; and

WHEREAS, recent litigation has demonstrated that many of the City's Code of Ordinance provisions concerning the receipt and processing of parade permit applications are content-neutral, time, place, and manner regulations that are narrowly tailored to serve a significant government interest yet leave open ample alternative channels of communication; and

WHEREAS, the outcome of recent litigation suggests that the City's parade regulations should be amended to further facilitate civic celebration by the City's citizens while preserving the regulatory provisions necessary for the successful administration of parade permit applications; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Section 1. That the findings contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are

determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as a part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. That Subsection (b) and the introductory paragraph of Subsection (c)

of Section 45-235 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, are hereby amended to

read as follows:

"(b) An application for a parade permit that requires the closure of a freeway entrance or exit ramp or any portion of a state-owned controlled access highway shall be filed not less that 90 days prior to the proposed parade date.

(c) The SEM shall review each application to ensure that the time, place, and manner of the proposed parade complies with the provisions of this division. The SEM shall:"

Section 3. That Section 45-239 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 45-239. Procedure upon permit denial.

The SEM shall notify the applicant of any permit denial, and the reasons therefore, by placing such notice in the United States mail, certified, return receipt requested. Such letter shall be addressed to the applicant at the address stated on the application."

Section 4. That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase

of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for

any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions

of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not

be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that

no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or

fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof,

and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 5. That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore, this Ordinance shall be passed finally on such date and shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

PASSED AND APPROVED this ____ day of _____, 2009.

Mayor of the City of Houston

Prepared by Legal Dept. <u>RohooOU. HomOutO</u> RVG:asw 02/11/2009 Assistant City Attorney Requested by Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney L.D. File No. 0390800211001

÷

To: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Contract with CNA for regional catastrophic preparedness plar	ning	Category	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 25		
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Dennis J. Storemski, Mayor's Office of Public Safety and Homeland Security		tion Date: 10/2009	Agenda Date MAR 0 4 2009			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council	District affec				
For additional information contact: Cheryl Murray Phone: 832-393-0929	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council action: 12/30/2008: Ord # 2008-1210					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ordinance authorizi catastrophic preparedness planning set	ng execut ervices.	ion of a contr	act with (CNA for regional		
Amount of Funding: \$2,509,444	FIN Buc	lget:	*****			
Source of Funds: [X] Grant Funds: \$2,509,444 Governor's Division of I	Emergency	Management (p	ass-throug	h from DHS)		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
In 2008, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security awarded grants to catastrophic preparedness planning. Funds are exclusively to be used to regional planning processes and planning communities; and (3) link resource allocation.) (1) fix sł	nortcominas in	existing r	lans: (2) build		

The City of Houston is the **fiscal agent** for this \$9 million grant program. A **Regional Catastrophic Planning Team** (RCPT) of public and private sector representatives was convened to lead the initiative. Organizations involved with the RCPT include:

- Cities: Houston (multiple departments), Galveston, Pasadena
- Counties: Harris, Ft. Bend, Montgomery, Brazoria and Galveston
- HGAC (representing smaller counties and cities within the region)
- METRO
- Other stakeholders: CenterPoint Energy, the East Harris County Manufacturers Association, the Downtown Management District
- Other "advisory" members: US Coast Guard, FEMA, the Department of State Health Services, the Governor's Division of Emergency Management, the Harris County Department of Education
- Other Subject Matter Experts: law enforcement, fire service, health and medical, and other related fields

The RCPT unanimously recommended that technical, specialized planning services be sought from a qualified vendor to ensure the success of this effort.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: CNA

Following a review of responses to a Request for Qualifications, the RCPT unanimously recommended that a contract be awarded to CNA, a non-profit organization based in Alexandria, Virginia. The CNA Safety & Security division has assembled a team to provide direct planning supports and technical assistance for Houston's regional catastrophic preparedness planning initiative. Together with two proposed subcontractors – IEM and Digital Sandbox, Inc. – the CNA team brings more than 100 years of experience in homeland security, emergency management and risk analysis.

SCOPE OF WORK AND CONTRACT TERMS

The proposed scope of work is premised on three tenets:

- A regional approach offers an opportunity for greater clarity and focus in planning for the most complex of incidents, while preserving key scenario- and jurisdiction-specific nuances.
- Regional catastrophic planning requires integration of the different agencies and disciplines, levels of government, private sector interests, nonprofit organizations, and individual citizens that each have a role to play in an

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION								
FIN Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:						

Page

2 of 2

effective prevention, protection, response and recovery plan.

• This catastrophic planning initiative must build on the extensive investments made and accomplishments already achieved by our region in the areas of risk analysis, capabilities-based planning, and regional collaboration.

Key tasks include (1) project kickoff and management; (2) development and implementation of a regional engagement strategy; (3) baseline analysis; (4) regional capability assessment; (5) regional operations planning; (6) refinement of a planning and resource investment framework; and (7) plan validation. CNA will be responsible for development of all deliverables required for submission to DHS under the grant program.

The proposed contract is for costs plus a fixed fee (4.99%). It will be paid completely with grant funds. No local funds are involved.

DJS/CFM

SUBJECT: Petition for the Cit land to Cinco Southwest Munic H)	y's consent to the addition of 10.122 ac ipal Utility District No. 4 (Key Map No. 5)	res of 24-D,	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item # 2
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	-	ation Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works an	d Engineering	2-	26-09	MAR 0 4 ZUU
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Cound	il District affe	ected:
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WR	-21909		"ЕТ	.J
For additional information co		Date a	nd identificat	ion of prior authorizing
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E.	pro		il action:	ion of prior autionizing
Supervising Engineer RECOMMENDATION: (Sumr	(713) 837-9142			
Amount and Source of Fund	5			
	NONE REQUIRED			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Utility District Review treatment, potable water di	Committee has evaluated the applica	tion wi	th respect to v	vastewater collection and
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy	stribution, storm water conveyance, and le vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utilit Southwest Municipal Utility District No.	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distrie 4 is Lit nt. By water o	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction.	stribution, storm water conveyance, and the vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utilit Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Iouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction.	stribution, storm water conveyance, and re vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utilit Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Iouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction.	stribution, storm water conveyance, and the vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utilit Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Iouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction. The Utility District Review C Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene C	stribution, storm water conveyance, and re vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utility Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Jouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap Committee recommends that the subject	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction. The Utility District Review C Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene C	stribution, storm water conveyance, and re vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utility Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Jouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap Committee recommends that the subject	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the astewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco 3 Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction. The Utility District Review C Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene C Bill Zrioka Waynette C	stribution, storm water conveyance, and re vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utility Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Iouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap Committee recommends that the subject Gafrick Jun Chang Mark Loethen Chan Deborah McAbee	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water o proved	Public services Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the rastewater collection, and of Houston prior to their
The district is located in the Parkway. The district desit the Cinco Southwest Was districts served by this pla drainage facility for Cinco S Bayou and finally into the H Potable water is provided district has acknowledged storm water collection sy construction. The Utility District Review C Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene C	stribution, storm water conveyance, and re vicinity of FM 1093, Katy-Gaston Roa res to add 10.122 acres, thus yielding a tewater Treatment Facility, which is o nt are Cinco Southwest Municipal Utility Southwest Municipal Utility District No. Iouston Ship Channel. by Cinco Southwest Water Supply Pla that all plans for the construction of stems within the district must be ap Committee recommends that the subject Gafrick Jun Chang Mark Loethen Chan Deborah McAbee	d other d, Little total of wned a y Distric 4 is Lit nt. By water o proved	Prong Creek/ 706.822 acres nd operated b ct Nos. 1, 2, 3, tle Prong Creek executing the conveyance, w by the City o n be approved. 20JZC523	Buffalo Bayou, and Grand The district is served by y the district. The other and 4. The nearest major k which flows into Buffalo Petition for Consent, the rastewater collection, and of Houston prior to their

3	2.
1196	
æ. g.	-s 3
120	- 24/

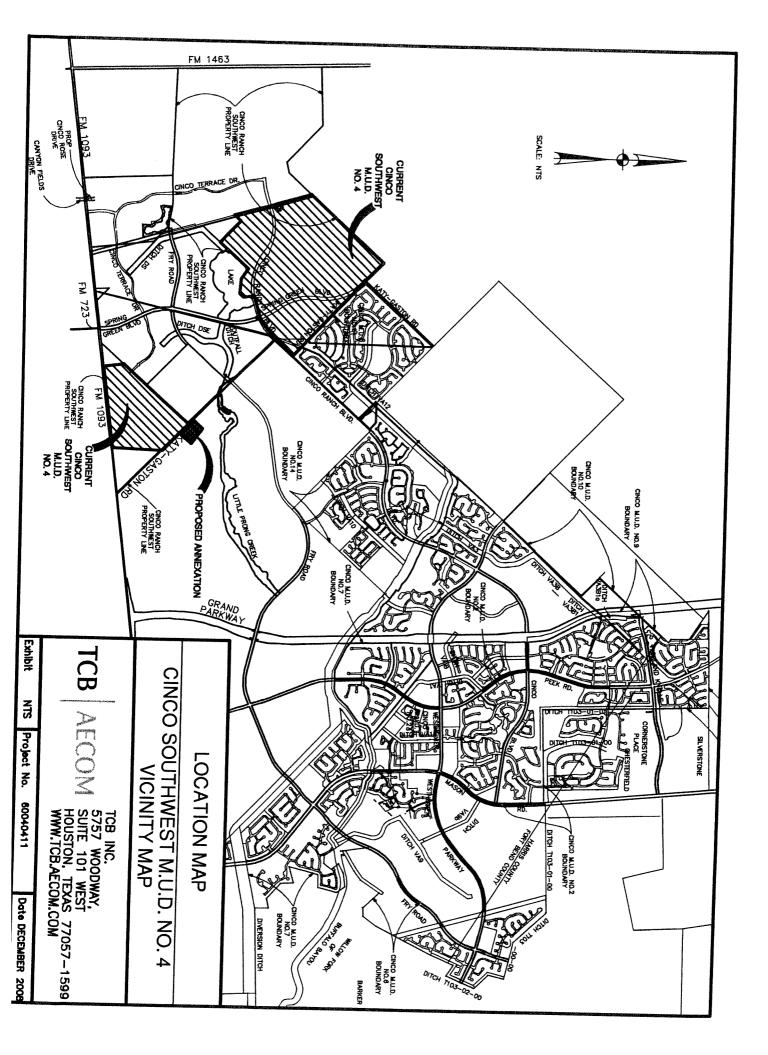
CITY OF HOUSTON	N
Department of Public Wo Water District Consent A	orks and Engineering application Form
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed	d by PW&E)
Application is hereby made for consent of the City	of Houston to the \Box creation/ \boxtimes addition of <u>10.122</u> rovisions of <u>Chapter 49 and 54</u> Texas Water Code. Attorney for the District
Attorney: Steve Robinson, Allen Boone Humph	ries, Robinson
Address: 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600, Houston, Engineer: AECOM	
Address:5757 Woodway, Suite 101 West, Houston, TXOwners:John S. Beeson, Trustee	Zip: <u>77057</u> Phone: <u>713-267-2762</u>
Address: <u>550 Waugh Drive, Houston, TX</u> (If more than one owner, attach additional	Zip: <u>77018</u> Phone: <u>713-622-5595</u> page. List all owners of property within the District)
	OCATION NAME OF COUNTY (S) Fort Bend Abstract <u>347</u>
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayou	is or creeks:
North of: <u>FM 1093</u>	East of: Katy-Gaston Road
South of: Little Prong Crk/Buffalo Bayou	West of: Grand Parkway
Total Acreage of District: 696.70 WATER E	DISTRICT DATA Existing Plus Proposed Land 706.822
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract b	eing considered for annexation:
Single Family Residential 0%	Multi-Family Residential 100%
Commercial <u>0%</u> Industrial <u>0%</u>	Institutional 0%
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a	: District Plant 🗌 Regional Plant 🕅
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: <u>Cinco Southwest Wa</u>	astewater Treatment Facility
VPDES/TPDES Permit No: 0124851/WQ001434300	01 TCEQ Permit No: <u>14313-001</u>
Lev. 6/2006	1

•

<u>CITY OF HOU</u>	ISTON	
Department of Po Water District Co	ublic Works and Engineering onsent Application Form	
Existing Capacity (MGD): <u>1.25</u>	Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 2.57	
Size of treatment plant site: <u>415,829/9.546</u> sq	uare feet/acres.	
	nly, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant:	
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, o		
(If more than two Districts - attach additional]	page):	I
Total permitted capacity: 1.25	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District: <u>Cinco Southwest MUD 1, 2</u> or property owner(s)	MGD Capacity Allocation 0.06, 0.46	5
Name of District: Cinco Southwest MUD 3, 4	MGD Capacity Allocation 0.36, 0.37	, -
Water Treatment Plant Name: <u>Cinco Southwest</u>	Water Supply Plant	
Water Treatment Plant Address: <u>10302 1/2 Sou</u>	th Fry Road, Katy, Texas	
Well Permit No: <u>13065, 13066, 13067</u>		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s): <u>3,000</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): <u>10,600</u>	GPM
Ultimate Care 14	Tank(s): <u>1.4</u>	MG
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s): <u>10,500</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): <u>16,600</u>	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>2.8</u>	MG
ize of Treatment Plant Site: <u>195,304/4.484</u>	cours	ure feet/acres.

2

а., н т



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION								
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA #				
SUBJECT: Approval of an ordinan	ce to amend the 2009 -2013	Category #	Page	Agenda Item#				
5-Year CIP Budget and Fiscal Ye	ear 2009 Operating Budget for		1 of <u>1</u>					
Main St. Market Square Redevelo	oment Authority dba Downtown			- 07				
Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ N	o. 3).							
FROM: (Department or other point of	of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date				
Michelle Mitchell, Director		February 20,	2009	MAR 0 4 2009				
Finance Department				MAR 0 4 2003				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council Distri	cts affected:					
P Mi P, NO, Y	Nitchell	1						
Finance Department	,							
For additional information contact:								
Robert Fiederlein	Bhanay (822)202 8004	Date and iden	tification of pr	rior authorizing				
Julia Gee	Phone: (832)393-8091	Council Actio	n: Ord. 2008-5	017, 6/11/08				
	Phone: (713)837-7828							
DECOMMENDATION (O								
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)								
City Council amend an ordinance	to approve the 2009-2013 5-Ye	ar CIP Budge	et and Fiscal `	Year 2009 Operating				
- Budget for Main St. Market Squar	e Redevelopment Authority dba	Downtown Re	edevelopment	t Authority (TIRZ No.				
3).								
Amount of Funding: No Funding F	Required		Finance Budg	get:				
SOURCE OF FUNDING:	eneral Fund [] Grant Fund		tormain of Fund					
	Other (Specify)		terprise Fund					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:								
On June 11 2000 the O'LL O								
On June 11, 2008, the City Counc	Il approved an Operating Budge	et and FY 200	9-2013 Capita	al Improvement Plan				
(CIP) for Main St. Market Sq	uare Redevelopment Authorit	y dba Down	town Redev	elopment Authority.				
Subsequently, the boards of the	Zone and the Authority subm	itted to the C	ity for consid	leration a proposed				
amended budget. The proposed a	mended budget would allow for	enhanced fund	ding of Julia Ic	leson Library project				
and in cooperation with Harris Coul	nty Flood Control District, the pu	rchase of two	blocks abuttin	a Buffalo Bayou and				
I the financing to do these and othe	r capital projects. The Authority	/ has also upo	dated other pr	oject costs in the 5-				
year CIP to reflect current estimate	s of those projects.		·	•				
Attachments: TIRZ Profile, FY09 Op	perating Budget, and FY 2009-20)13 CIP						
	5 · · · · 5 5 · · , • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Directo	r							
Anna Russell, City Secretary	,							
Arturo Michel, City Attorney								
Deborah McAbee, Senior As	sistant City Attorney							
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	ΓΙΟΝ						
Finance Director:	/							
	Other Authorization:	Other A	uthorization					
		K	TELL					
Finance 08/29/08	Inv app							
	V			×. \c				

CITY OF HOUSTON
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
FISCAL YEAR 2009 BUDGET PROFILE
AMENDED

P R O F I L	Base Year: Base Year Taxable Value: Projected Taxable Value (TY2008): Current Taxable Value (TY2007): Acres: Administrator (Contact): Contact Number:	Created in 1995, expanded in 1998, and 2005 \$ 215,947,300 \$ 1,100,415,251 \$ 988,246,696 305 acres Vicki Rivers 713-526-7577	
	Zone Purpose:		

Main Street/Market Square TIRZ was created originally in 1995 to stimulate new residential development in the 9 block area around Rice Hotel (Part A). In 1998, the Zone was expanded (Part B) to include Main Street and northern blocks of the Central Business District along Buffalo Bayou; primarily to create pedestrian and transit amenities, to catalyze new investment, and enhance connections between eastern and western portions of downtown. In 2005, two blocks were added (Part C) for a new

mixed use retail and entertainment project. The Zone provides tools needed to alleviate blight, deteriorated street and site conditions, obsolete transit services and facilities, while encouraging sound growth of residential, retail, hotel and commercial development. Through partnerships, leveraging and incentives, the Zone's purpose is to create an environment conducive to livability, residential infill, pedestrian functionality, multi-modal public transportation systems, public open spaces and parks. In 2007 the Zone was further expanded to add institutional facilities and public land.

A

R Acc

R Accomplishments in FY08 (Projects Underway): R In fiscal year 2008, the Main Street/ Market Square TIRZ accomplished:

A - Conducted Workshops and Focus Groups on Market Square Park in conjunction with Project for Public Spaces.

T - Contributed to the renovation of 1414 Congress (a single occupancy facility--SRO).

V Began preliminary work on East-West Streets project.

E |- Began the Extra-Duty Security Program in the Historic District with HPD per the Municipal Services agreement with the City.

- Hardwired parking meters in the Historic District.

- Continued to make Permit and Fee reimbursements to the Houston Pavilions project and Construction Draws per the Development Agreement.

- Continued reimbursements to Buffalo Bayou Partnership on the Sabine-Bagby Project and approved a new agreement for Public Improvements at the International Coffee Building at Allens Landing.

			Total Plan		Cumulative Expenses (to FY08)		Variance
	Capital Projects:			Т	*	T	variance
P	Buffalo Bayou Riverwalk & Improvements	\$	6,300,000	\$	5 463,000	" s	5,837,000
R	Residential Development Sites		5,000,000	1	-	۰ ۱ -	5,000,000
0	Rice Hotel Financial Assistance		18,750,000		9,000,000	"	9,750,000
Ĵ	Acquisition/Rehabilitation of Historic Structures		18,500,000	1	7,920,803	"	10,579,197
E	Street Scape Enhancements, Related Roadways & Parks		27,100,000		456,930	1	26,643,070
1	Transit Street, Improvements & Center	1	18,000,000		12,330,283		5,669,717
C	Retail/Economic Development		28,300,000		3,461,218	1	24,838,782
Т	Theater District, Public and Cultural Facilities		31,000,000		1,500,000	1	29,500,000
	Parking Facilities		3,100,000		100,000	1	3,000,000
Р	Property Acquisition/Land Assemblage		10,000,000			1	10,000,000
L	Total Capital Projects	\$	166,050,000	\$	35,232,234	\$	130,817,766
	Affordable Housing		20,000,000		1,200,000		18,800,000
	Education Facilities		82,541,820		19,221,673	1	63,320,147
	Financing Costs		10,650,000		5,461,230		5,188,770
	Administration Costs		6,750,000		2,918,260		3,831,740
	Creation Costs		-				-
I	Total Project Plan	\$	285,991,820	\$	64,033,397	\$	221,958,423
	Additional Financial Data	a de la	FY2008 Budget		2008 Projection	6 C.	E323000 D. 4.
	Debt Service	\$	1.084.503	\$	1,088.604	\$	FY2009 Budget 1,081,164
	Principal	ŝ		ŝ	500.000	\$	520.000
D	Interest	\$,	\$	588.604	\$	561.164
Е			Balance as of 6/30/07		Balance as of 6/30/08	9 1953	Balance as of 6/30/09
В	Year End Outstanding (Principal)				Pullinee as or 0/00/00	2	Datance as of 0/50/05
Т		\$	10,985,000	\$	10,485,000	s	9,965,000
	Bank Loan			\$	100,000	ŝ	17,500,000
		\$	13,594,578	\$		s	5,779,323
	Other (Rice Hotel - Per Year)	\$	750,000	\$	the second s	\$	750,000

CITY OF HOUSTON FINANCE DEPARTMENT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FISCAL YEAR 2009 BUDGET SUMMARY AMENDED

Fund Summary Fund Name: Main Street Market Square Redevelopment Authority TIRZ: 03 Fund Number: 7551/64

	Τ	FY2008	Τ	2008	Т	FY2009		
TIRZ Budget Line Items		Budget	Projection			Budget		
Available Resources								
Beginning Fund Balance	1		122		+			
Restricted Funds - Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$			
Restricted Funds - Affd. Housing	\$		\$		\$	CONTRACTOR AND		
Restricted Funds - Bond Reserve	ŝ	2,165,322	\$	1,177,498		neter enterenter en syner geneger -		
Unrestricted Fund Balance	s s	5,085,547	\$	5,633,177	\$	a construction of the second second		
Total Beginning Fund Balance	\$	7,250,869	\$	6,810,675				
TIRZ Revenue	1		T		T			
City	\$	4,321,131	\$	5,024,071	\$	6,902,084		
ISD *	\$	5,463,763	\$	5,333,097	\$			
County	\$	522,052	\$	387,528	\$	n ne se enne a l'anne a andérene press		
Community College	\$		\$		\$	Not the white state and a second data and a		
Total Revenues	\$	10,306,946	\$	10,744,696	\$	······		
1 otar Revenues	l °	10,500,940	ſ	10,744,090	l°	13,417,470		
Bond Proceeds	\$	-	\$		\$	-		
Loan Proceeds	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	17,500,000		
Grant Proceeds	\$		\$	•	\$			
Other	\$	150,000	\$	180,000	\$	120,000		
Total Available Resources	\$	17,707,815	\$	17,835,371	\$	38,692,453		
Fund Transfers	12205					-		
Affordable Housing			124/200					
City of Houston	\$		\$		\$			
ISD Increment to Houston	\$		\$	-	\$	-		
Harris County	\$		\$	-	\$	-		
ISD Education Set-Aside	\$	3,278,258	\$	3,226,194	\$	3,493,350		
Municipal Services	\$	250,000	\$	600,000	\$	500,000		
Adminstration Fee to General Fund								
COH Admin Fee (5%)	\$	216,057	\$	251,204	\$	345,104		
Harris County Admin	\$	26,103	\$	19,376	\$	37,034		
ISD Admin	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000		
HHFC Payment	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	\$	750,000		
Total Fund Transfers	\$	4,545,418	\$	4,871,774	\$	5,150,488		
Funds Available for Projects	\$	13,162,397	\$	12,963,598	\$	33,541,965		
Project Costs								
Adminstrative Staff	\$	214,271	\$	214,271	\$	230,140		
Adminstrative Consultant	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Legal	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000		
Accounting/ Audit	\$	19,800	\$	19,800	\$	20,700		
Program / Project Consulting	\$	17,000	\$	17,100	\$	17,100		
Adminstrative Operating Expense	\$	63,225	\$	63,225	\$	73,051		
Capital Expenditures	\$	526,000	\$		\$	10,750,000		
Developer/ Project reimbursements	\$	6,880,000	\$	5,602,250	\$	10,050,000		
Debt Service								
Principal	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	520,000		
Interest Other debt items	\$	584,503	\$	588,604	\$	561,164		
Other debt items Total Project Costs	\$ \$	9 910 700	\$	60,000	\$	2,012,500		
Total Budget	<u>)</u> \$	8,819,799 13,365,217	\$ \$	7,080,250	\$ \$	24,249,655 29,400,143		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Resources Less Transfer and Expenses	\$	4,342,598	\$	5,883,348	\$	9,292,310		
Planned Ending Fund Balance:								
Restricted Funds - Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	~		
Restricted Funds - Affd. Housing	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Destal to the Destal Desta						. 1		
Restricted Funds - Bond Reserve Unrestricted Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	2,165,322 2,177,276	\$	2,165,322	\$	3,915,322		

* State of Texas to make a portion of this payment relative to HB1.

2009 - 2013 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN TIRZ No. 03 - Main Street Market Square Redevelopment Authority CIP by Project AMENDED

CITY OF HOUSTON - TIRZ PROGRAM Finance Department Economic Development Division

Council						FY Planned A	FY Planned Appropriations (\$ Thousands)	S Thousands)			
District	2	Region	Through 2007	Projected 2006	2009	2010	118	2012	2013	Total	Culmulative Total
-	T-0301	Main Street Corridor E-W Immonto								5102-6002	(To Date)
			ع	ۍ ۲	\$ 450,000	\$ 3,120,000	' ج	' ب	γ	3.570.000	3 570 000
	T-0302	T-0302 Market Square Park	، \$	ج	300.000	* 2 100 000		÷			
	T_0303				0001000		•	Α	' +	2,400,000	2,400,000
-		r euestrian Amenities	\$ 121,000	' \$	، ج	ج	۰ ډ	, 	¥		
	T-0304	Julia Ideson - Phase It Renovation	5		10,000,000			•	• •	•	000,121
-			, ,	•	\$ 10,000,000	·	Ф	' ∽	ب	10,000,000	10,000,000
-	1-0305	Pedestrian Bridge - Ballet Academy	' ج	، ج	، ج	\$ 1500.000	e e	6			
	T-0306	Parking Motors Hand West				00000001	' →	, •	Э	1,500,000	1,500,000
		i anning meters - marg withing		\$ 140,000	, S	ج	ب		÷		
60	T-0307	T-0307 Deluxe Theater		ų	6				÷	•	140,000
-	T 0000			, ,	•	\$ 1,500,000	' 9	۰ ه	م	1,500,000	1,500,000
-	1-1-00	Jones Plaza			، ج	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	ب	÷	2000000	
		Totals							, ,	000,000,0	000'000'e
			000'171	140,000	10,750,000	10,720,000	2,500,000	•	*	23,970,000	24,231,000

,

2009 - 2013 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN TIRZ No. 03 - Main Street Market Square Redevelopment Authority CIP by Sources of Funds

AMENDED

CITY OF HOUSTON - TIRZ PROGRAM Finance Department Economic Development Division

				FY Planned	FY Planned Appropriations (\$ Thousands)	Thousands)			
Source of Funds	Through 2007	Projected 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total 2009-2013	Culmulative
								-	(Io Date)
TIRZ funds	21,000	140.000	10 750 000	10 720 000	1 500 000				
Revenue bond proceeds				000,027,01	nm'me'z	•	•	23,970,000	24,131,000
Proceeds from bank loan				•	•	'	1	1	•
Developer Advance/Reimbursement	1	,		E	•		1		•
City of Houston				•	•	'	P	,	
Grants	100.000		•	•	•	•	'	•	1
Other	000	•	•	•	'	1	·	•	100,000
	•	•	•	•	1	•	1		
Project Total	121,000	140,000	10,750,000	10,720,000	2,500,000	•	•	23,970,000	24,231,000

March 2009

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			- T	RCA #
SUBJECT: Approval of an ordinar up to \$30 million in Authority oblig Market Square Redevelopment Au Redevelopment Authority.	ations by the Main Street uthority dba the Downtown	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point	of origin):	Origination D		Agenda Date
Michelle Mitchell, Director Finance Department		February 23,	2009	MAR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Courseil Dist.		
Finance Department	thell	Council Distr I		1:
For additional information contact:		Date and ider	tification of	prior authorizing
Robert Fiederlein	Phone: (832)393-8091	Council Actio	on: Ord. 200	00-240, 4/4/2000
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
That City Council approve an ordin Main Street Market Square Redev	elopment Authority dba the Dow	of up to \$30 mi ntown Redeve	llion in Auth elopment Au	ority obligations by the uthority.
Amount of Funding: No Funding	Required		Finance B	udget:
	General Fund [] Grant Fun Other (Specify)	d []Er	Iterprise Fui	nd
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
future year capital support and d agreement between the City of H Main Street Market Square Rede issue up to \$20 million in Authori Approval of this ordinance will all provide the capital needed to sup Zone, which include, support for in cooperation with Harris County flood control and renovation of M	louston Reinvestment Zone Nur evelopment Authority (the "Tri-Pa ty obligations (notes and/or bond ow the Authority to issue obligat oport its activities with respect to the renovation of the Julia Ideso v Flood Control District the purch	nber Three, the arty Agreemen ds). ions up to \$30 public improve n Building of th	e City of Ho t") authorizin million in A ements and te Houston	uston, Texas, and the ng the Authority to uthority obligations to redevelopment in the Public Library system
cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Directo Anna Russell, City Secreta Arturo Michel, City Attorney Deborah McAbee, Senior A	У			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION		
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other I	Authorizati	on
Finance 08/29/08				20

Other A	- An	
Other A	I An	
Other A	unorization	
	uthovization	1
N		
wh and Col	intry Blvd. and	a Queensbury.
al Drive Bu	inker Hill Roa	d, and Kimberly and d Queensbury.
Zone which	include mai	or road and
s up to \$25	million to prov	vide the capital
bligations.		
olement its	FY 2009 budg	get and CIP the
e "Tri-Partv	Agreement"	authorizing the tly, on October 24,
estment Zor	ne Number Se	eventeen the City of
nstruction of	ans Οη Διια	to shortly obtain ust 14, 2002, City
mprovemer	nt plan (CIP),	the Memorial City
[] En	erprise Fund	
	Finance Bud	get:
IL AUTORITY.		
p to \$25 mi	llion in Autho	rity obligations by the
ouncil Actio	n: Ord. 2007	-1194, 10/24/07
ate and iden	tification of p	rior authorizing
Α	and G	
		J
ebruary 17,	2009	MAR 0 4 2009
		Agenda Date
		60
		-0
ategory #		Agenda Item#
	1	RCA #
	ebruary 17, ouncil Distri A ate and iden ouncil Action up to \$25 mi nt Authority.	·

SUBJECT: State Crimin	City Secretary		REQUEST FOR COUN	T			
	al Justice Plan	ning Fund	l (Fund 421) Program	Cateo	jory	Page	Agenda Item # 29
	rtment or othe ice Department	•	origin):	Origi	nation I	Date	Agenda Date MAR 0 4 200
	SIGNATURE:	L				8, 2009 ricts affecter	
	ortt, Chief of Po	olice 🕌	KULL HA	Coun	CII DISC	All	u.
For additiona Lt Steve W 713-308-19		ontact:	Joseph Fenninger 713-308-1700		and ide cil Actio		f prior authorizing
Adopt an o Governor, C	Criminal Justi nders who cou	orizing ce Divisi	the grant application on (CJD), which will lent crimes. There is	provide supp	ort for	pro-active	investigations of
CJD <u>Funding</u> \$295,152	Cash Match	In-Kind <u>Funding</u> 0		Total <u>unding</u> 295,152		rmance	
(CJD), Office Justice Planni require a Cit Additionally, that the funds	of the Governe ng Fund (Fund y of Houston the ordinance will be returne	or, in the a 421) Pro- ordinance nust state d to CJD	the process of applying amount of \$295,152. The ogram. It does not requive for the application to that in the loss or misus in full. It is requested the	ne grant would re a city cash r be submitted se of the CJD ne ordinance d	l be fun natch o l and f funds, t	ded through r hiring of po or the award he City of H	the State Criminal ersonnel, but does d to be accepted. ouston will assure
The goal of th	is grant projec w and coordina ts of violent cr	t is to red ation with imes. Af	ct (application # 21499 uce the number of viole the Texas Parole Divis ter case development, for per victimization	nt crimes con ion. The unit	will tar	get not only	parolees, but also
known suspective the offender f	rom the streets			ent's Paroled	Offend	lers Unit wh	
known suspec the offender f The project w policing resou cc: Arturo Mich- Marty Stein,	rom the streets	at by the I the Sout	Houston Police Departn Heast Patrol Division.	nent's Paroled	Offenc	lers Unit, wh	
known suspec the offender f The project w policing resou cc: Arturo Mich- Marty Stein,	rom the streets ill be carried ou urce attached to el, City Attorney Agenda Directo	at by the I the Sout	Houston Police Departn heast Patrol Division.		Offenc		nich is a proactive
known suspec the offender f The project w policing resou cc: Arturo Mich- Marty Stein,	rom the streets ill be carried or irce attached to el, City Attorney Agenda Directo I, City Secretary	at by the I the Sout	Houston Police Departn				nich is a proactive

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving new contract elderly services with various Contractors through County Area Agency on Aging	s for I the Harris	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 30
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Health and Human Services	Origination 2/23		Agenda MA	Date R 0 4 2009
Y	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Dis All	trict affecte	d:	
	For additional information contact: Kathy Barton Telephone: 713-794-9998; pgr 713-826-5801	Date and ide Council act		of prior a	uthorizing
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				

Adopt an ordinance approving three contracts for elderly services through the Harris County Area Agency on Aging

Amount of Funding: Maximum Contract Amount: \$2,552,000.05	Finance Department:
--	---------------------

<u>SOURCE OF FUNDING:</u> [] General Fund [X] Grant Fund [] Enterprise Fund [] Other (Specify): Aging Title III Grant (Fund 5030)

The Houston Department of Health and Human Services (HDHHS) requests City Council approval of an ordinance authorizing new contracts with three providers of elderly services. The providers were selected through a Request for Proposal process conducted by the Harris County Area Agency on Aging. The ordinance sets a maximum contract amount for each provider and authorizes the HDHHS Director to allocate supplemental funding as it becomes available, up to the maximum amount. The contract terms extend through September 30, 2009, with three one-year renewals. The Director may extend the contracts for an additional 90 days if funds remain. The City of Houston, as designated by the Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services, has full authority and responsibility for funds authorized under the Title of the Older Americans Action of 1965, as amended. These funds are disbursed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Disability and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Disability and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging and Plant and Human Services through the Texas Department of Aging.

Services provided by these contractors include:

- **Congregate meal** services include a hot or appropriate meal that meets the recommended dietary allowance and is served to an eligible person at a congregate meal site.
- Home delivered meal services include a hot or otherwise appropriate meal that meets the recommended dietary allowance and is served to an eligible person at his/her residence.
- Caregiver information services and education and training services include the establishment of support groups for caregivers, conferences and training for those providing care to older adults.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
F&A 011.C REV. 12/94		

F&A 011.C REV. 12/94 7530-0100403-00

Date 2/23/09	Subject: An Ord services with va County Area Ag	rious Contractors the	w contracts for elderly ough the Harris	Originator's Initials	Page _2 of2
The Contra	ctors and their re	spective total contra	ct value will are:		
	ntractor	Maximum Contract Amount	Services		
City of	Jacinto City	\$272,884.92	Congregate and H	ome Delivered	l Meals
	Community Center	\$1,450,027.39	Congregate and He	ome Deliverec	l meals
	s Southern liversity	\$829,087.74	Caregiver Education		gand
т	OTAL:	\$2,552,000.05			
Cc: Finance E Legal De Agenda E	partment	1	1		

.. *

-&A 011.C REV. 12/94 7530-0100403-00

Ass	BJECT: Authorization for the listance to Firefighting Grant offer nguisher monitoring systems for	er up to \$640,000 for electronic	fire	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda litem # 3/
FR	OM (Department or other point	t of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda	a Date
1.	uston Airport System		02/26/0	9	MAR (0 4 2009
	RECTOR'S SIGNATURE: 🛵 🖉	Kae	Counci	I District affect	ted:	
D fr	AMV Frie R. Dott	To and the second se	B, E, I			
For	additional information contac arles F. Hamilton Phone	t:		d identification:	on of prior	authorizing
AM	OUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING	G:	Prior ap	propriations:		
	VENUE:	_				
\$64	0,000.00 - Federal Emergency N	Management Agency (FEMA)				
REC	COMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Emé	ct an ordinance authorizing the N ergency Management Agency's ((FEMA) Assistance to Firefight	ing Grant (AFC	G) Program for	electronic	fire
exti (HC <u>SPE</u>	nguisher monitoring systems for DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) CIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS)).				
exti (HC SPE The extin well	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD)).) is in the process of applying to DHS recognized technology for he technology provides a syster	for grant funds strengthening for monitorir	to procure an facilities again	d install ar	n electronic fire safety risks, as
extii (HC SPE The extii well fixed Und alarr extir the t know extir The	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) CIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. TI).) is in the process of applying to DHS recognized technology for he technology provides a system nsure that they are in place and extinguishers are equipped with ds a signal to the location's cent sure or continually blocked. The n, and provides 24/7 surveillance lem. A further advantage of the CFR 1910.157 and NFPA 10, the rists replacing a legitimate extin	For grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elec ral fire and sec technology pr e, thus arming system elimina tereby reducing guisher with a	to procure an facilities again ng the presence etronic monitor urity monitorin ovides immed airports with a ates manual mo glabor costs ne look-alike exti	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the iate notificate a capability onthly check eeded for su	a electronic fire safety risks, as tion pressure of that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately sks of fire uch monitoring
extii (HC SPE The extii well fixed Und alarr extir the t know extir The conta	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) CIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. The d-location fire extinguishers to en- er this technology, portable fire en- n sensor. The alarm system sendon nguisher is removed, out of presson hreat of tampering and vandalismon w if there is an extinguisher prob- nguishers required by OSHA 29 of system also serves to deter terror).) is in the process of applying to DHS recognized technology for he technology provides a system nsure that they are in place and extinguishers are equipped with ds a signal to the location's cent sure or continually blocked. The n, and provides 24/7 surveillance lem. A further advantage of the CFR 1910.157 and NFPA 10, the rists replacing a legitimate extinn that can be remotely triggered of norize the Mayor to apply for an	For grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elect ral fire and sect technology pr te, thus arming system elimination guisher with a or set off by a ti d accept a DHS	to procure an facilities again ng the presence etronic monitor urity monitorin ovides immed airports with a ates manual mo g labor costs ne look-alike exti- iming device.	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the iate notifica a capability onthly check eeded for su inguisher ad	a electronic fire safety risks, as tion pressure of that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately tks of fire uch monitoring ctually
extii (HC SPE The extin well fixed Und alarr extir the t know extir The conta Coun migh	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) ECIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. The d-location fire extinguishers to en- er this technology, portable fire of n sensor. The alarm system sendon nguisher is removed, out of press- hreat of tampering and vandalism w if there is an extinguisher prob- nguishers required by OSHA 29 of system also serves to deter terror- aining an explosive or lethal gas- ncil approval is requested to auth-).) is in the process of applying the physical second provides a system of the technology provides a system of the second provides are equipped with the second provides are equipped with the second provides are equipped with the second provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology and provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology and provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology are provided as the technology because of the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as	For grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elect ral fire and sect e technology pr e, thus arming system eliminatereby reducing guisher with a or set off by a ti d accept a DHS not require ma	to procure an facilities again ag the presence etronic monitorin rovides immed airports with a tes manual mo g labor costs ne look-alike exti- iming device. S-FEMA grant tching funds. March 6, 200	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the ing station the ing application toffer up to 09 application	a electronic fire safety risks, as tion pressure of that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately sks of fire uch monitoring. ctually
extii (HC SPE The extin well fixed Und alarr extir the t know extir The conta Coun migh	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) ECIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. The d-location fire extinguishers to en- er this technology, portable fire of n sensor. The alarm system senden nguisher is removed, out of pressess hreat of tampering and vandalisme wif there is an extinguisher prob- nguishers required by OSHA 29 of system also serves to deter terrori- aining an explosive or lethal gas- ncil approval is requested to auther at be awarded under the AFG Pro- to a short notice announcement line, this item may not be tagged).) is in the process of applying to DHS recognized technology for he technology provides a system nsure that they are in place and extinguishers are equipped with ds a signal to the location's cent sure or continually blocked. The n, and provides 24/7 surveillance lem. A further advantage of the CFR 1910.157 and NFPA 10, the rists replacing a legitimate extin that can be remotely triggered of norize the Mayor to apply for an ogram. This grant program does t about the availability of the d, as a one week delay would re	For grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elect ral fire and sect e technology pr e, thus arming system eliminat ereby reducing guisher with a or set off by a ti d accept a DHS not require ma grant, and the nder the grant a	to procure an facilities again ing the presence atronic monitor urity monitorin ovides immed airports with a tes manual mod labor costs ne look-alike exti- iming device. S-FEMA grant tching funds. March 6, 200 application mo	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the ing station the ing application toffer up to 09 application	that includes a that includes a that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately ks of fire uch monitoring ctually
extii (HC SPE The extin well fixed alarr extir the t know extir The conta Coun migh	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) ECIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. The d-location fire extinguishers to en- er this technology, portable fire of n sensor. The alarm system sendon nguisher is removed, out of press- hreat of tampering and vandalism wif there is an extinguisher prob- nguishers required by OSHA 29 of system also serves to deter terrorianing an explosive or lethal gas- ncil approval is requested to authorist the awarded under the AFG Pro- to a short notice announcement line, this item may not be tagged Ms. Marty Stein Mr. Anthony W. Hall, Jr.).) is in the process of applying the physical second provides a system of the technology provides a system of the second provides are equipped with the second provides are equipped with the second provides are equipped with the second provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology and provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology and provides 24/7 surveillance of the technology are provided as the technology because of the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology are provided as the technology and the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as the technology and the technology are provided as	For grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elect ral fire and sect e technology pr e, thus arming system eliminatereby reducing guisher with a or set off by a ti d accept a DHS not require ma	to procure an facilities again ing the presence etronic monitorin ovides immed airports with a tes manual mo g labor costs ne look-alike exti- iming device. S-FEMA grant tching funds. March 6, 200 application mo	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the ing station the ing application toffer up to 09 application	that includes a that includes a that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately ks of fire uch monitoring ctually
extii (HC SPE The extin well fixed alarr extir the t know extir The conta Coun migh	DU), and Ellington Airport (EFD) ECIFIC EXPLANATION: Houston Airport System (HAS) nguisher monitoring system, a D as potential terrorist threats. The d-location fire extinguishers to en- er this technology, portable fire of n sensor. The alarm system sending iguisher is removed, out of press hreat of tampering and vandalism wif there is an extinguisher prob- nguishers required by OSHA 29 of system also serves to deter terrorianing an explosive or lethal gas incil approval is requested to authorist the awarded under the AFG Pro- to a short notice announcement line, this item may not be tagged Ms. Marty Stein).) is in the process of applying the physical second provides a system of the technology provides a system of the technology provides a system of the technology provides a system of the the same of the location's cent source or continually blocked. The n, and provides 24/7 surveillance lem. A further advantage of the CFR 1910.157 and NFPA 10, the trists replacing a legitimate extinn that can be remotely triggered of the technology and provides the mayor to apply for an original. This grant program does the availability of the d, as a one week delay would remote the M. Vacar	for grant funds strengthening f n for monitorin usable. a wireless elect ral fire and sect e technology pr e, thus arming system eliminatereby reducing guisher with a or set off by a ti d accept a DHS not require ma grant, and the nder the grant a Mr. Aleks I	to procure an facilities again ng the presence etronic monitor urity monitorin ovides immed airports with a ates manual mo g labor costs ne look-alike exti- iming device. S-FEMA grant tching funds. March 6, 200 application mo Mraovic Case s Wall	d install an ast fire and e and inflat ring system ng station the ing station the ing application toffer up to 09 application	a electronic fire safety risks, as tion pressure of that includes a he moment an ation, reduces to immediately sks of fire uch monitoring ctually

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

\$

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

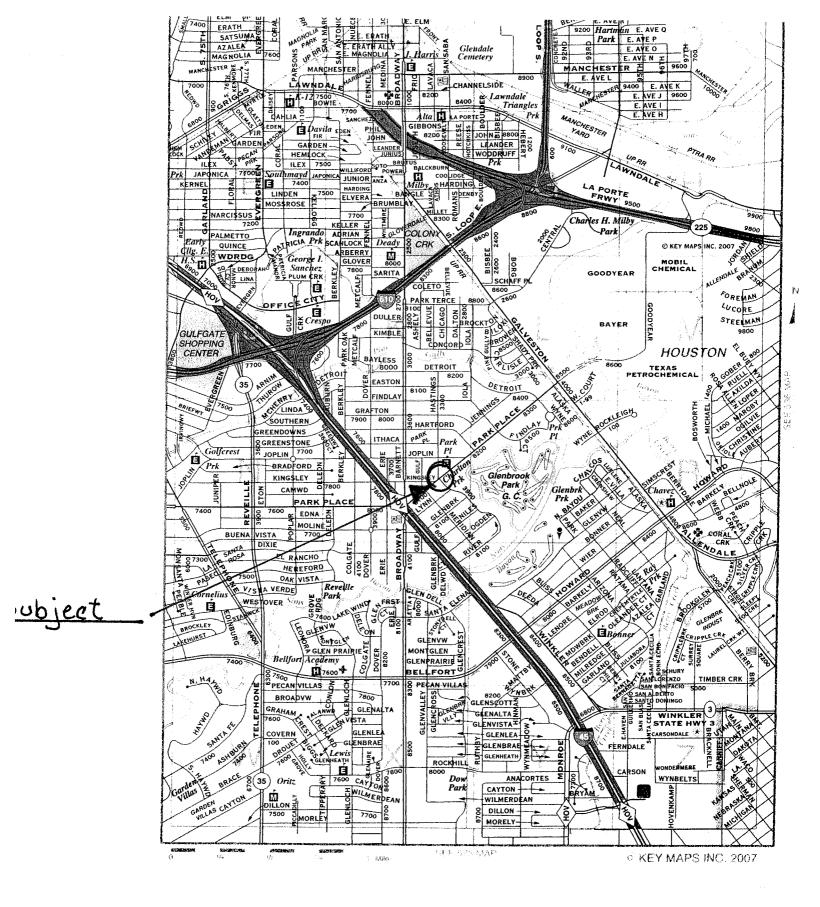
lease of certain space in Airport/Houston (IAH).	eement with the Houston Golf Asso Parking Cents lot at George Bush I	ciation for Intercontinental	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda #
FROM (Department or o	other point of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agonda	
Houston Airport System			ry 16, 2009	Agenda MAI	R 0 4 200
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	RE: My L. Pour	Council B, E, I	District affec	eted:	
For additional information Janet L. Schafer	en contact: Phone: 281/233-1796	Date an Council	d identificatio action:	on of prior	authorizin
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF Revenue: \$10,000.00 p	FUNDING: er year INン	Prior ap	propriations:		
RECOMMENDATION: (S Enact an ordinance app. of certain space in the P	Summary) roving and authorizing a Lease Aga arking Cents lot at George Bush Int	reement with the ercontinental Air	Houston Go port/Houston	lf Associa (IAH).	tion for le
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION	<u>1</u> :				
expiration or termination	Houston (IAH) for parking by its pa ldition, they requested to lease such by lessee.	n space for each	SHO event u	ntil the ea	alier of le
1. Leased Premises:	The northern lot of Parking of SHO event, presently schedul other dates unless the Direct SHO event.	led April 2-5 200)9 The lot m	not ha	mand fam -
2. Term:	Effective on countersignatur				
	otherwise terminated in accor terminated by HGA upon 30 Houston Airport System may notice.	days' advance v	rms of the le	ase. The l	ease may
3. Options:	terminated by HGA upon 30 Houston Airport System may	dance with the te days' advance w terminate the lea exercised by gi	erms of the le vritten notice use upon 120	ase. The 1 c. The Dir days' adv	ease may ector of t ance writt
3. Options:	Four one year option periods,	dance with the te days' advance w terminate the lea exercised by gi	erms of the le vritten notice use upon 120	ase. The 1 c. The Dir days' adv	ease may ector of t ance writt
3. Options:	Four one year option periods,	dance with the te days' advance w terminate the lea exercised by gi	erms of the le vritten notice use upon 120	ase. The 1 c. The Dir days' adv	ease may ector of t ance writt
3. Options:	Four one year option periods, notice prior to the particular year	dance with the te days' advance w terminate the lea exercised by gir ar's event.	erms of the le vritten notice use upon 120	ase. The 1 c. The Dir days' adv	ease may ector of t ance writt
3. Options: Finance Department:	Four one year option periods,	dance with the te days' advance w terminate the lea exercised by gir ar's event.	erms of the le vritten notice use upon 120	ase. The 1 e. The Dir days' adv ector 60 d	ease may ector of t ance writt

Date	Subject: Lease Agreement with the Houston Golf		
February 16, 2009	Association for lease of certain space in Parking Cents lot at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston (IAH).	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
4. Use	Parking for patrons of the Shell Houston Open. Lessoright to bring courtesy vehicles onto any City of Hopicking up VIPs for the particular SHO event.	ee additionally sh uston airport for	all have th purposes o
5. Rent:	Rent will be \$10,000.00 per SHO event due on the fit the SHO event is cancelled due to inclement weather the event, and not rescheduled for that year, the renta- be charged to HGA.	on or prior to the	first days a
	Additionally, HGA shall provide HAS each SHO event at the SHO event site for the purpose of prodevelopment opportunities.	ent year with an omoting HAS pr	exhibitor's ograms of
6. Performance Secur	ity: Lessee will provide a performance bond or an irrevo amount of \$2,000.00.	ocable letter of cr	edit in the
7. Maintenance:	Lessee shall assume the entire responsibility, cost and c Leased Premises caused by its shuttles or buses and Leased Premises.	expense for all rep removal of trash	pairs of the
 Indemnification and Insurance: 	Lessee shall indemnify and hold the City harmless and s insurance in the limits as stated in the lease.	shall provide the r	equired
 Environmental Matt Airport Rules: 	ers/ Lessee shall comply with all federal, state and local of policies and procedures.	environmental lav	vs and all
D. Other:	Lessee agrees to comply with all rules and regulations at TSA and/or the FAA, and to comply with all federa ordinances, regulations and policies.	dopted by the airp I, state and loca	ort and/or statutes,
MV:jls			
c: Ms. Marty Stein Mr. Anthony W. J Mr. Arturo G. Mie Mr. Richard M. V Mr. Ian Wadsword Mr. Robert Wigin Mr. David K. Arth Ms. Kathy Elek Mr. Aleks Mraovie Mr. Charles Wall Ms. Mary Case	chel Mr. Brian Rinehart acar th gton nur		

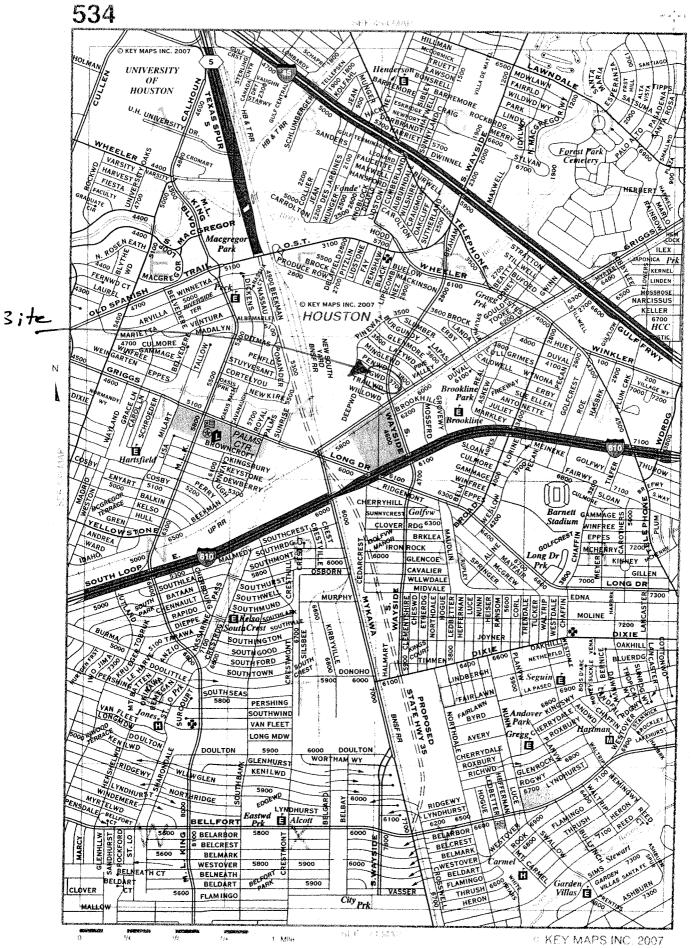
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR C	OUNCIL A	CTION		
SUBJECT: Lease Agreement with the Administration of the House of Repres Texas (Lessee) for the benefit of Caro leased space in the Park Place Regio	sentatives of the Stat of Alvarado, Member,	e of		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item 33
FROM (Department or other point of General Services Department	f origin):	Originatio 2 -	on Date 2 6 - 09	Agenda M	Date AR 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE. Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	1/27/03	Council E	District affected		
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-39	93-8023	Date and Council a	identification of ction:	of prior a	uthorizing
RECOMMENDATION: Approve and of the House of Representatives of the leased space in the Park Place Region	e State of Texas (Les	ssee) for th	e benefit of Car	on House ol Alvarad	Administration
Amount and Source Of Funding: R	evenue		Finance Budg	get:	1
 SPECIFIC EXPLANATION The Gene authorize a Lease Agreement with the of the State of Texas (Lessee) for the Park Place Regional Library located at connection with her official business a The proposed Lease Agreement prov approval of the director of the Houston conditions as the primary term. The m Either party may terminate this lease a The City is responsible for janitorial ser and printing costs. The lease will com 	Committee on Hous benefit of Carol Alvar t 8145 Park Place Bo s a State Representa ides for a two-year to Public Library, for the ionthly rental will be \$ t any time upon thirty vices and utilities. The	e Administr ado, Memb ulevard. Th tive. erm with or same mont 537.50 (\$2 days writte e lessee is n	ation of the Hou per, for 300 squa ne space will be the two-year rend thly rental and u 1.50 psf per yea en notice.	ise of Rep are feet of used as ewal optio nder the s ar/ \$1.79 p	oresentatives space in the an office in on upon written ame terms and osf per month).
The revenue will be directed to the Ge	neral Fund.				
IZD:BC:JLN:JES:ddc xc: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Anna	a Russell				
£					
	REQUIRED AUTHO	DRIZATION		CUIC I	D# 25 JES 21
General Services Department: A. A. Mindf. Forest R. Christy, Jr. Director of Real Estate			Houston Publi	- Ag	

F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940

1



SUBJECT: First Amendment to Lease Agreen	ment with			Page	Agenda Iter
Wayside Business Center, Ltd. at				1 of 1	, genua noi
4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 for the Engineering and Constructi	ion Division	of the			
Public Works and Engineering De	partment	of the			34
FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department		Origination 2 - 26		Agenda MA	Date R 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	2/6/09	Council Dis	trict affected	l:	
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023		Council act Ordinance N	0. 2006-1264	l, Decemt	per 20, 2006
RECOMMENDATION: Approve and authorize	e First Ame	ndment to Lea	se Agreemer	nt with Wa	vside Busines
Center, Ltd., for the leased space at 4300 So Division of the Public Works and Engineering D	outh vvavsid	e. Suite 109	for the Engin	neering ar	nd Constructio
Amount and Source Of Funding:			Finance Bu	ıdget:	
CIP Salary Recovery (1001): \$161,568.00 Initial Base Term				-	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Servi					
leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999.	9, for the Sc WE). The c	s Center, Ltd., outheast Quad construction ir	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav	onstruction e utilized	n Branch of th this facility fo
leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P	ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term	s Center, Ltd., outheast Quad construction ir to a four-vear	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav	onstruction e utilized	n Branch of th this facility fc
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent Year	lide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are	s Center, Ltd., butheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows:	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi Monthly Pay	onstruction ve utilized th one fou ments	n Branch of th this facility fo ır-year renewa
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010	lide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term tal rates are	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> spsf per year	th one fou ments	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month)
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012	lide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> 3 psf per year 32 psf per year	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month)
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013	lide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 \$3	s Center, Ltd., outheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> psf per year 2 psf per year 8 psf per yea	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ur/\$0.89 ps	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month)
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent Year April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010 April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April 16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> 3 psf per year 32 psf per year 33 psf per year 36 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps be landlo services. year rene April 15	n Branch of the this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April 16, 2007 f	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> 3 psf per year 32 psf per year 33 psf per year 36 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps be landlo services. year rene April 15	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The o lease term tal rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> 3 psf per year 32 psf per year 33 psf per year 36 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps be landlo services. year rene April 15	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> <u>April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012</u> <u>April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013</u> The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc ac: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nie	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., butheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: <u>,128.40 (\$9.48</u> ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 d expire April ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> 3 psf per year 32 psf per year 33 psf per year 36 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on	onstruction ve utilized th one fou <u>ments</u> /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps he landlo services. year rene April 15, 2	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All othe
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc <u>REQUIRE</u>	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The o lease term tal rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi h Lincoln RIZATION	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> <u>9 psf per year</u> <u>2 psf per year</u> <u>3 psf per year</u> <u>3 psf per year</u> <u>3 psf per year</u> <u>3 nd janitorial s</u> with one two- will expire on al lease term.	onstruction ve utilized th one fou <u>ments</u> /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.89 ps ir/\$0.89 ps he landlo services. year rene April 15, 2 CUIC	n Branch of th this facility fo ur-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All othe
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> <u>April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012</u> <u>April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013</u> The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc <u>Kc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Ni</u>	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi h Lincoln RIZATION	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> psf per year 2 psf per year 2 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on al lease term. Public Work Department:	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps he landlo services. year rene April 15, 2 CUIC s and Eng	n Branch of th this facility fo ur-year renewa per month) sf per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All othe ID# 25 RB 41 gineering
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc <u>REQUIRE</u>	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: ,128.40 (\$9.48 ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi h Lincoln RIZATION	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> psf per year 2 psf per year 2 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on al lease term. Public Work Department:	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.86 ps ir/\$0.89 ps he landlo services. year rene April 15, 2 CUIC s and Eng	n Branch of th this facility fo ur-year renewa per month) sf per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All othe ID# 25 RB 41 gineering
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010 April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/ \$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc cc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nie REQUIRE General Services Department: Madd. Madd.	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., putheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: <u>,128.40 (\$9.48</u> ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 d expire April ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi Monthly Pay 3 psf per year 2 psf per year 3 psf per yea	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.89 ps ir/\$0.89 ps ir/\$0.80 ps ir	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All other ID# 25 RB 41 gineering
Amendment to the Lease Agreement with Ways leased space at 4300 South Wayside, Suite 109 Public Works and Engineering Department (P general office space since July 1, 1999. The proposed First Amendment will extend the option at the current market rate. The base rent <u>Year</u> <u>April 16, 2009 – April 15, 2010</u> April 16, 2010 – April 15, 2012 April 16, 2012 – April 15, 2013 The new renewal term will commence April 16 mprovements and repairs to the leased premise The original lease commenced on April16, 2007 f monthly rental of \$3,128.40 (\$9.48psf per year/\$ erms and conditions of the original lease remain ZD:BC:JLN:RB:ddc <u>REQUIRE</u>	Ide Busines 9, for the Sc WE). The c lease term al rates are \$3 \$3 6, 2009, an es, mainten for an initial \$0.79 psf pe n the same	s Center, Ltd., butheast Quad construction ir to a four-year as follows: <u>,128.40 (\$9.48</u> ,405.60 (\$10.3 ,524.40 (\$10.6 d expire April ance, utilities a two-year term r month), and during the initi	for approxima rant Office Co ispectors hav base term wi <u>Monthly Pay</u> psf per year 2 psf per year 2 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 3 psf per year 15, 2013. T and janitorial s with one two- will expire on al lease term. Public Work Department:	th one fou ments /\$0.79 psf ir/\$0.89 ps ir/\$0.89 ps ir/\$0.80 ps ir	n Branch of th this facility fo ir-year renewa per month) of per month) of per month) rd will provide wal option, at a 2009. All othe ID# 25 RB 41 gineering



	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA# 8183					
		Ordinana and Annual				# 8183
	Subject: Approve an Appropriating	Ordinance and Approve a	Contract to	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
	the Best Respondent for the Flee Various Departments	i management information	System for	4		
	S15-T22580					15
						33
	FROM (Department or other point of Calvin D. Wells	<u>origin):</u>	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
	City Purchasing Agent		F alawiawi	00.0000		
			February	26, 2009	MAR 0	4 2009
J	Administration & Regulatory Affair		Correcti Dist	• 4(-) - 00 - 4 - 1		****
2	tul 1	Leeis M. Stoneen	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected		
	For additional information contact:			ntification of j	prior authorizin	g
		Phone: (832) 393-0082	Council Actio			8
		Phone: (832) 393-8726				
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)					
	Adopt ordinance approving 1) the	appropriation of \$1,157,03	5.00 out of th	ne Equipmei	nt Acquisition	
	Consolidated Fund, 2) awarding c	ontract to best respondent	AssetWorks	, Inc. in an a	mount not to	exceed
	\$1,774,372.00 for a fleet manager	nent information system fo	r various dep	partments; a	nd 3) authoriz	ing
	purchase of hardware and MS SQ	L licenses through the City	's Master Ag	reement wit	h the Texas D	Department
	of Information Resources (DIR) for	ra lotal amount not to exce	ed \$665,913	3.		
ŀ					Finance Budge	
	Maximum Contract Amount: \$1,77	74,372.00				
╞	<u> </u>				Kui	-
	\$1,157,035.00 - Equipment Acquis	sition Consolidated Fund (1	1800) (WBS 2	X-681006)		
	\$ 477,203.00 - PWE-Combined L	Jtility System General Purp	ose Fund (8	305)		
	\$ 172,184.00 - HAS-AIF Capital (\$ 704 512.00 Control Services 5	Jutlay Fund (8012)				
.	\$ 794,512.00 - Central Services F	Revolving Fund (1002)				
	\$2,600,934.00 - Estimated Project	Coet				
F	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	0031	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	The Information Technology Dep	artment requests Counci	l approve a	contract w	ith AssetWor	ks Inc to
	provide a fleet management infor	mation system that will r	eplace the C	Citv's 15-ve	ar old GEMS	2000 Fleet
	Management Information System	and associated hardward	e. The syste	m is used	by City depa	rtments to
	measure, monitor and control th	ne operation and mainte	nance of ov	er 12.000	pieces of ro	lling stock
	equipment. The user department	s will include: Police, Fire	e, Public Wo	rks & Enair	neerina. Hous	ton Airport
	System, Solid Waste and Parks &	Recreations and Health &	Human Ser	vices. The	proposed con	tract has a
	three-year term with two one-year	options, in an amount no	t to exceed	\$1,774,372	00. The sco	ne of work
	requires the contractor to provide a	all supervision, labor, tools	, software an	d supplies to	o implement t	he system.
	The contractor will be required to a	configure the system to int	erface with c	urrent City	svstems, impl	ement and
	deploy the final operating system a	nd provide on-going suppo	ort and maint	enance serv	rices.	
	Council is further requested to an	arove the nurshade of he	aluna un aunal A			
	Council is further requested to app Master Agreement with the Taxas	Dopartment of Informatio	oware and M	NS SQL IICE	enses through	the City's
	Master Agreement with the Texas	appendict of purchase orders		(DIR) in ar	amount not	to exceed
	\$665,913 and authorize the issue Company in the amount of \$513,6	680 20 for twenty comput		nd appealet	nuors, Hewle	II-Packard
	Government Solutions in the amount	nt of \$140 138 30 for MS S	OI licenses	nu associati	ea equipment	; and SHI
			AF 10611969.			
	The total cost for implementation o	f the new fleet manageme	ent system is	estimated	at \$2 600 934	Funding
	comes from the requested approp	riation of \$1,157.035 from	the Equipm	ent Acquisi	tion Consolid	ated Fund
	and budgeted funds from the Pub	lic Works and Engineering	Departmen	t and the H	louston Airno	t System
	Out-year maintenance and special	& optional services fundin	g will come f	rom the Cer	itral Services	Bevolving
	Fund. The breakdown of project co	sts is as follows:				
\vdash						
h	Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORI Other Authorization:	ZATION	Other As it ?		NDT
				Other Authori	zation:	

Date:	Subject: Approve an Appropriating Ordinance and Approve a	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
	Contract to the Best Respondent for the Fleet Management	Initials	1 ugo 2 01 2
	Information System for Various Departments	DM	
	S15-T22580		

Contract Costs

\$ 958,710 Software and implementation

\$ 250,000 Special and optional services

<u>\$ 565,662</u> 5-year maintenance

\$1,774,372 Total contract

ITD Hardware and Licenses

\$513,680 Hewlett Packard Server
\$140,139 MS SQL Server Licenses
\$12,094 Switch Hardware
\$665, 913 Total Hardware

Salary Recovery and Support \$160,649

AssetWorks, Inc. was selected as the result of a Request for Proposals process that was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State bid laws. Eighty-three prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website and, as a result, proposals were received from Asset Works, Inc., UR International, Inc., IBM, Chevin Fleet Solutions, LLC, CCG Systems, Inc. and SAP. The evaluation committee consisted of six evaluators from the Houston Airport Systems, Police, Fire, Public Works & Engineering, Parks & Recreation, and Information Technology departments. The proposals were evaluated based upon the following criteria, and Asset Works, Inc. received the highest overall score.

- System Design, Functionality and Performance
- Cost of Software, Hardware and Services
- Interface with Key External Systems
- Experience, Expertise, Qualifications and Disclosure
- Financial Strength
- M/WBE

M/WBE Subcontracting:

This RFP was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 14% M/WBE participation level. Asset Works, Inc. has designated the below-named companies as its certified M/WBE subcontractor:

Name	Type of Work	Dollar Amount
Criner-Daniels & Associates	Professional Services	\$169,219.40
Criner-Daniels & Associates	HP Hardware Reseller	\$20,547.20

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

		REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			11411110000000000000000000000000000000
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary					# 8255
	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Aw	arding a Contract to the E	Best	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
	Respondent for Insurance Property Administration and Regulatory Affa	/ Loss Consulting Service	es for the	4		- B.
	S22-Q23169	ins Department				36
		••••				100
	FROM (Department or other point of o Alfred Moran	rigin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
	Director		February	25 2009		
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Department	, estadiy		MAR (0 4 2009
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	(ES	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
え	1 and	: 05	All			
`	For additional information contact:	*			rior authorizin	ıg
		Phone: (713) 837-9856	Council Actio	n:		
	<u>RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)</u>	Phone:				
	Approve an ordinance awarding a c	contract to MLA Claims	I.C. for insur	ance propert		tina
	services for the Administration and	Regulatory Affairs Depar	tment	ance propert	y loss consul	ung
		rtogalatory / maile Depai	unont			
-						
	Not to exceed \$450,000,00 plue 5%	af not incurance receive	rian aver ¢1E		Finance Budg	et de la companya de
	Not to exceed \$450,000.00 plus 5%	of net insurance recove	ries over \$15	,000,000	mill	.11
ŀ	Initial allocation:			e	in ch	
	\$225,000.00 - HAS- Revenue Fund					
	\$225,000.00 - Property & Casualty	Fund (1004)				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		_			
	As a result of Hurricane Ike, the	City sustained property of	damages to a	approximate	ly 500 insure	ed facilities.
	Initial estimates by City staff place	total damages at \$37.7	million, howe	ever that am	ount may inc	rease after
	further expert analysis. The City's magnitude of the City's insured los	s the Director of the A	dministration	and Pequic	\$20 Million. Mory Affairs I	Due to the
	(ARA) recommends the proposed	contract with MIA Cla	ims IIC to	evnedite a	nd maximize	the City's
1	insurance recovery.			expedite a		the City's
	The scope of work requires the con	tractor to provide all labo	r and supervi	sion necessa	ary to expedit	e the City's
	insurance claim for property damage					
	either 3% of the City's net insura					
	established in the contract fee sch				of \$450,000.	Additional
	compensation will be based on 5%	of net insurance recovering	es above \$15	million.		
	The initial allocation for the contra	ct is \$450,000 This an	nount will be	reimbursed	to the Hous	ton Airport
	System Revenue Fund and the Pro	perty and Casualty Fund	as insurance	recoveries	are received	Additional
	compensation will come from insur-	ance proceeds. The cor	tract term is	one-year plu	us one optior	vear. and
	the Director may terminate the conti	act at any time upon 30-	days written r	notice to the	contractor.	, , , , , , , , , ,
	The Informal Request for Proposal					
	laws. Thirteen perspective bidders					
	as a result, three proposals were ree	ceived. The proposals we	ere evaluated	based upor	i the following) criteria:
	Expertise, Experience & Qua	lifications				
	 Proposed Strategy 	anneations				
	 Conformance to RFP Requir 	ements				
		omonto				
Ļ						
-	Einanaa Danastra asti	REQUIRED AUTHOR	IZATION	04		
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authori		
		1	La contra c	-1750 VA	NOUSK	

5

Date:	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Best	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
2/25/2009	Respondent for Insurance Property Loss Consulting Services for the	Initials	14602012
	Administration and Regulatory Affairs Department	DM	
	S22-Q23169		

MLA Claims, LLC is the recommended contractor due to their experience and expertise in adjusting large catastrophic insurance claims, qualifications in settling complex insurance coverage issues, implementation of a strategy to receive insurance claim payments and their ability to mobilize immediately. The contractor's most senior executive staff have committed to personal, full-time participation in the performance of the recommended contract services.

M/WBE Subcontracting:

The Director of Affirmative Action has reviewed the scope of contract work and determined that there is capacity for a 5% M/WBE participation goal. The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

,		QUEST FOR COUN				
	FO: Mayor via City Secretary					# 8180
	Subject: Formal Bids Received for the Cul Project for the Parks and Recreation Dep S50-C23096		utification	Category # 1 & 4	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item 37
]	ROM (Department or other point of origin):		Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	1
(Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Depar	rtment	February			AR 0 4 200
Ľ	IRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr D	ict(s) affected		
J	for additional information contact:		Date and Ide	ntification of p	rior authorizi	ng
F		(713) 865-4507 (832) 393-8726	Council Actio	on:		8
(97 97	Approve an ordinance authorizing the app Capital Fund (Fund 4034) and approve an G343,090.00 and contingencies (10% for u G34,309.00 for a total amount not to excee nedians, tree planting and maintenance s	award to Statewio unforeseen change ed \$377,399.00 for	de Services, I es within the s demolition o	nc. on its lov scope of wor f concrete a	v bid in an ar k) in the amo nd asphalt wi	mount of ount of
				1	Finance Budg	et
N	Maximum Contract Amount: \$377,399.00				7	
	377,399.00 Limited Use Roadway & Mob	vility Conital Fund	(4024)			
¢	STT, 399.00 LITTILEU USE ROAUWAY & MOL	mily Capital Fund ((4034)			
	PECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond	/ Capital Fund (Fund) nc. on its low bid cope of work) in the state of the state	nd 4034) and in the amour ne amount of	award a on t of \$343,09 \$34,309.00	e-year contra 0.00 and co for a total an	act, with two ontingencies nount not to
STCC(esaT	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc	/ Capital Fund (Fund) nc. on its low bid cope of work) in the crete and asphalt we partment. The City e contractor.	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
STCC(esa Tp	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the	/ Capital Fund (Fund) nc. on its low bid cope of work) in the crete and asphalt we partment. The City e contractor.	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
ST C C (e s a T p r	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eccived as outlined below. <u>Company</u>	/ Capital Fund (Fund) nc. on its low bid cope of work) in the crete and asphalt we bartment. The City e contractor. e with the require tation document frection tation document frection	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of come ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eccived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> . Statewide Services, Inc.	/ Capital Fund (Fund) cope of work) in the crete and asphalt work partment. The City e contractor. e with the requirent tation document fr Total Amount \$343,090.00	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
STCC(esaTpro12	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the this project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eceived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> . Statewide Services, Inc. . Amco Landscaping & Irrigation, Inc.	 / Capital Fund (Fund) nc. on its low bid cope of work) in the cope of work) in the crete and asphalt we contractor. e with the require tation document fr <u>Total Amount</u> \$343,090.00 \$599,415.60 	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
STCC(esa Tpr 12	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of come ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eccived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> . Statewide Services, Inc.	/ Capital Fund (Fund) cope of work) in the crete and asphalt work partment. The City e contractor. e with the requirent tation document fr Total Amount \$343,090.00	nd 4034) and in the amour e amount of within 27 meo Purchasing ments of the	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and n erminate this xas bid laws	act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance contract at
STCC(esaTpro123	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of cond ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the this project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eceived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> Statewide Services, Inc. Amco Landscaping & Irrigation, Inc. Landscape Art, Inc. Due to the disparity between bids, Services, Inc. to discuss the scope of stated that the bid includes all costs as of work and subsequently provided a Based on the aforementioned, Strateg perform the specified work for the bid estimate for this project. Therefore, the he scope of work requires the constructio	 / Capital Fund (Func. on its low bid cope of work) in the cope of work) in the crete and asphalt whether are aspharted with the requires of work for the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic asphart with performance and asphart whether asphart whether as the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic asphart with performance and asphart whether as the strategic asphart with performance and price is considered with performance asphart with performance asphart whether as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performance asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performa	nd 4034) and in the amour re amount of within 27 med r Purchasing ments of the om SPD's e- om SPD's e- by the second confident that ally, the low dered fair and wide all labor	award a on at of \$343,09 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te bidding webs vith a repre vide Service ork called for sing Division at the recom bid price is I reasonable	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and m erminate this xas bid laws site and three sentative of s, Inc.'s rep in the publis n confirming mended cor in line with	Act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance s contract at bids were bids were Statewide resentative shed scope the same. mpany can the City's
STCCCESA TPR 123	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of come ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici eceived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> . Statewide Services, Inc. . Amco Landscaping & Irrigation, Inc. . Landscape Art, Inc. Due to the disparity between bids, Services, Inc. to discuss the scope of stated that the bid includes all costs as of work and subsequently provided a Based on the aforementioned, Strateg perform the specified work for the bid estimate for this project. Therefore, the he scope of work requires the construction to and transportation to furnish, delive	 Capital Fund (Func. on its low bid cope of work) in the crete and asphalt work or the crete and asphalt work for the City e contractor. e with the require tation document from the comparison of the comp	nd 4034) and in the amount of within 27 med y Purchasing ments of the om SPD's e- boyect. Statew orming the wo tegic Purcha confident that ally, the low dered fair and wide all labor s species of	award a on at of \$343,00 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te bidding webs vith a reprevide Service ork called for sing Division at the recombid price is reasonable	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and m erminate this xas bid laws site and three sentative of s, Inc.'s rep in the publis n confirming mended cor in line with	Act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance s contract at bids were bids were bids were shed scope the same. mpany can the City's equipment, n, cypress,
STCC(esa Tpro 123	The City Purchasing Agent recommends but of the Limited Use Roadway & Mobility one-year options to Statewide Services, I 10% for unforeseen changes within the s exceed \$377,399.00 for demolition of com- ervices for the Parks and Recreation Dep ny time upon 30 days written notice to the his project was advertised in accordanc rospective bidders downloaded the solici- eceived as outlined below. <u>Company</u> . Statewide Services, Inc. . Amco Landscaping & Irrigation, Inc. . Landscape Art, Inc. Due to the disparity between bids, Services, Inc. to discuss the scope of stated that the bid includes all costs as of work and subsequently provided a Based on the aforementioned, Strateg perform the specified work for the bid estimate for this project. Therefore, the he scope of work requires the construction ools and transportation to furnish, delived RE	 / Capital Fund (Func. on its low bid cope of work) in the cope of work) in the crete and asphalt whether are aspharted with the requires of work for the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic asphart with performance and asphart whether asphart whether as the strategic Purchasing is discrimination of the strategic asphart with performance and asphart whether as the strategic asphart with performance and price is considered with performance asphart with performance asphart whether as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performance asphart with performance as the strategic asphart with performance asphart with performa	nd 4034) and in the amount of within 27 med y Purchasing ments of the om SPD's e- boyect. Statew orming the wo tegic Purcha confident that ally, the low dered fair and wide all labor s species of	award a on at of \$343,00 \$34,309.00 lians, tree pl Agent may t State of Te bidding webs vith a reprevide Service ork called for sing Division at the recombid price is reasonable	e-year contra 20.00 and co for a total an anting and m erminate this xas bid laws site and three sentative of s, Inc.'s rep in the publis n confirming mended cor in line with n, materials, of as oak, elm	Act, with two ontingencies nount not to naintenance s contract at bighteen e bids were Statewide resentative shed scope the same. mpany can the City's

and a second

		1	
Dâte:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for the Cullen Boulevard	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
2/20/2009	Beautification Project for the Parks and Recreation Department	Initials	
	S50-C23096	RM	

myrtle and sycamore, etc., at 27 medians along Cullen Boulevard between South Loop 610 and Meadow Park Road within the City. The contractor shall provide demolition services to remove the concrete and asphalt filler inside the 27 medians, plant 1209 trees and maintain the trees after the initial planting for a 24-month period. Maintenance includes, but is not limited to, pruning, bark mulching and repairing and replacing, as necessary, the protective collars. Additionally, the contractor will be required to rake around the trees and water as needed, to ensure healthy growth and survival.

ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY					
Department	FY09	Out Years	Total		
Parks & Recreation	\$366,518.00	\$10,881.00	\$377,399.00		

Pay or Play:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Arturo Lopez

	SUBJECT: Purchase of Integrated Workplace M Software and Implementation Contra Tririga, Inc. WBS No. D-000113-0003-3	anagemen ct	t System		Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item <i>38</i>
1	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department		Origination	Date -09	Agenda Dat MAR ()	e 2009
₽ 	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	1.8	Council Dis	trict(s) af A		
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-3	93-8023	Date and ide Council acti		on of prior aut	horizing
	RECOMMENDATION: Approve the Integrated Implementation Contract with Tririga, Inc., and app	Workplace propriate fu	Management	System S oject.	oftware and	
	Amount and Source of Funding: \$405,000.00 General Improvement Consolidated C	Constructio	n Fund (4509)	Finan	ce Budget:	hell
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Service workplace management software solution to mana operations. This software will allow GSD to operative with comprehensive information that is easily accessed.	age the rea Ite more e	al estate, desig	an and co	nstruction, and	facilities
On October 26, 2007, GSD advertised a Request for Proposals (RFP) for this software. The RFP contained selection criteria that ranked the software system on design, performance, cost, and it's ability to interface with other software systems. The firms were ranked on expertise and financial strength. Proposals were received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. and Manhattan Software, Inc. responded. GSD formed a selection committee consisting of representatives from GSD and the Information Technology Department to evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received the most points and offers the best value for the City based on the advertised criteria.						
	selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD	 performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform 	, cost, and nancial str e, Inc. resp nation Tec	d it's ability to ength. Propos oonded. GSD hnology Depa	interface als were formed a rtment to
	selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi	 performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inforn nts and offers 	, cost, and nancial str a, Inc. resp nation Tec the best v	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD hnology Depa ralue for the C	interface als were formed a rtment to
	selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th on the advertised criteria.	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi ur modules es relocat cancy cap emand m dition asse budget municatior	a, performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform nts and offers that will be im tions, addition abilities. aintenance a ssments. and schedulir and managin	, cost, and nancial str , Inc. resp nation Tec the best w nplemente s, and c asset ma ng throug g of projec	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD chnology Depa value for the C d in phases: changes of e anagement, i hout the des ct tasks.	interface als were formed a rtment to ity based mployee nventory ign and
	 selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th on the advertised criteria. Tririga's software solution includes the following for workspaces, tracking space utilization and var workspaces, tracking space utilization and var operations Management – planned/de management, energy management, and conce Facilities Project Management – tracks construction process, focusing on online com Real Estate Management – lease admini 	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi ur modules es relocat cancy cap emand m dition asse budget municatior	a, performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform nts and offers that will be im tions, addition abilities. aintenance a ssments. and schedulir and managin	, cost, and nancial str , Inc. resp nation Tec the best w nplemente s, and c asset ma ng throug g of projec	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD chology Depa value for the C d in phases: changes of e anagement, i hout the des ct tasks. fon management	interface als were formed a rtment to ity based mployee nventory ign and ent, and
	 selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th on the advertised criteria. Tririga's software solution includes the following fo Space Management Module – configure workspaces, tracking space utilization and va Operations Management – planned/de management, energy management, and conde for the state Management – tracks construction process, focusing on online com Real Estate Management – lease admini Geographic Information Systems. 	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi ur modules es relocat icancy cap emand m dition asse budget munication stration ar	n, performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform nts and offers s that will be im cions, addition abilities. and schedulir n and managin nd accounting,	, cost, and nancial str , Inc. resp nation Tec the best w nplemente s, and c asset ma ng throug g of projec transacti	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD chnology Depa value for the C d in phases: changes of e anagement, i hout the des ct tasks. on management	interface als were formed a rtment to ity based mployee nventory ign and ent, and
	 selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th on the advertised criteria. Tririga's software solution includes the following fo Space Management Module – configure workspaces, tracking space utilization and va Operations Management – planned/de management, energy management, and conde software solution process, focusing on online com Real Estate Management – lease admini Geographic Information Systems. 	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi ur modules es relocat icancy cap emand m dition asse budget munication stration ar	a, performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform nts and offers that will be im ions, addition abilities. add schedulir and managin and managin and accounting,	, cost, and nancial str , Inc. resp nation Tec the best w nplemente s, and c asset ma ng throug g of projec transacti	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD chnology Depa value for the C d in phases: changes of e anagement, i hout the des ct tasks. on management	interface als were formed a rtment to ity based mployee nventory ign and ent, and
	 selection criteria that ranked the software system with other software systems. The firms were ran received on November 15, 2007 and Tririga, Inc. selection committee consisting of representatives evaluate the respondents. Tririga, Inc. received th on the advertised criteria. Tririga's software solution includes the following fo Space Management Module – configure workspaces, tracking space utilization and va Operations Management – planned/de management, energy management, and conde for the state Management – tracks construction process, focusing on online com Real Estate Management – lease admini Geographic Information Systems. 	on design ked on ex and Manh from GSD e most poi ur modules es relocat cancy cap emand m dition asse budget municatior stration ar THORIZA	n, performance pertise and fir attan Software and the Inform nts and offers s that will be im cions, addition abilities. and schedulir n and managin nd accounting,	, cost, and nancial str ancial str b, Inc. resp nation Tec the best w nplemente s, and c asset ma ng throug g of projec transacti	d it's ability to ength. Propos bonded. GSD chnology Depa value for the C d in phases: changes of e anagement, i hout the des ct tasks. on management CUIC # 25MS	interface als were formed a rtment to ity based mployee nventory ign and ent, and

Date:	SUBJECT: Purchase of Integrated Workplace Management Software System and Implementation Contract	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
	Tririga, Inc.		2012
	WBS No. D-000113-0003-3	20	

Under the proposed contract, GSD will implement the Phase I Space Management Module. City Council will be requested to appropriate funds for the additional modules under separate Council actions.

GSD recommends that City Council approve a contract with Tririga, Inc., for the Integrated Workplace Management System software. The initial installation of the Space Management Module will include the software, data conversion, training services, and a three-year maintenance agreement. The requested appropriation will cover the initial implementation costs of the integrated system.

FUNDING SUMMARY:

- \$ 204,000.00 Professional Services for implementation and training
- \$ 106,135.00 Product Licenses and software
- \$ 40,073.21 Computer hardware
- \$ 36,086.00 2 year-Maintenance Agreement
- <u>\$ 18,705.79 Reimbursable Expenses</u>
- \$ 405,000.00 Total Appropriation

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: An MWBE goal of 5% has been established for this contract. Affirmative Action reviewed the process and determined that the goal is appropriate due to the limited scope of the contract as described in the attached correspondence. The contractor has submitted the following certified firm to achieve the goal.

<u>Firm</u>	Scope of Work	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% Of Contract</u>	
Mobius Partners DBA Mobius Partners Enterprise Solutions	Computer Hardware Supplier	\$20,000.00	5.9%	

IZD:HB:RAV:JLN:WM:LJC:lc

c : Marty Stein, Phil Golembiewski, P.E., Calvin Curtis, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Richard Lewis, Velma Laws, Kim Nguyen, Webb Mitchell, File



CITY OF HOUSTON Building Services Department

Interoffice

Correspondence

To: Velma Laws, Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance From: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E., Director

Date: July 21, 2008

Subject: Tririga, Inc. Integrated Workplace Management System Contract

We would like to request the establishment of a 5% goal for the Integrated Workplace Management System (IWMS) contract with Tririga, Inc.

The IWMS Contract is for the purchase of software, hardware, maintenance agreement, and implementation that are performed primarily by the prime consultant. Under this contract, GSD will implement the first phase of the project. The software in this phase will be incorporated "as is" with minor modifications from the vendor. Future phases will be more labor intensive in the customization for the department. City Council will be requested to appropriate funds for the additional modules under separate Council actions. MWBE participation level for this Contract will produce a negligible MWBE participation based on MWBE availability. We anticipate achieving the 12% MWBE participation under future Contracts with the same firm.

If you have any questions regarding this information, please call me directly at (832) 393-8021.

READ AND APPROVED:

Velma Laws, Director

Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

RECEIVED

JUL 31, 2008 Uny CELCUE Aft. ECONE / Ction

c: Marty Stein, File

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: First Amendment to Professional Energy Managemen Services Contract Fulcrum Power Services, L.P.	t	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item 7 9
FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination Date	Agenda MA	Date R 0 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Jac Jour 2/12/09	Council District(s)		
For additional information contact: Felix C. Johnson, P.E., Phone: 832-393-8086 Jacquelyn L. Nisby 832-393-8023	Date and identificat Council actions: Ordinance No. 2005 Ordinance No. 2006 Ordinance No. 2006 Ordinance No. 2008	-241 March -113 Februa -945 Septer	9, 2005 ary 1, 2006 nber 13, 2006
RECOMMENDATION: Approve First Amendment to the profess with Fulcrum Power Services, L.P.; extend the renewal term; amen maximum contract amount to \$1,605,000.00, and allocate funds.	sional energy manage d Ordinance No. 2005	ment service 5-241 to incr	es contract ease the
Amount and Source of Funding \$500,000.00 Central Service Revolving Fund (1002) Previous Funding \$1,105,000.00 Central Service Revolving Fund (1002)	Financ	e Budget:	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department red Amendment to the Professional Energy Management Services Cor (Fulcrum); extend the renewal term; amend Ordinance No. 2005-24 to \$1,605,000.00; and approve a supplemental allocation of \$500,0 connection with fuel procurement and management.	ntract with Fulcrum Po 41 to increase the max	wer Service kimum contr	s, L.P. act amount
The proposed First Amendment will extend the renewal term for up Fulcrum's services to assist the City in the management and procur supply. Fulcrum will advise the City on future market prices, fuel co	rement of its vehicle fu	uel contracts	and

supply. Fulcrum will advise the City on future market prices, fuel contract structures, and logistics as well as be involved in purchasing additional quantities of fuel or in coordinating deliveries of fuel. Additionally, Fulcrum will assist in the negotiation of contracts with fuel and transport vendors, evaluate the feasibility of fuel storage, and negotiate fuel storage facility arrangements. Fulcrum will be compensated on a reimbursable basis.

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE: Under the original contract, approved by City Council on March 9, 2005, Fulcrum provided price and historical market analysis to assist the City in managing its natural gas risk under the electricity contract. On February 1, 2006, City Council approved a supplemental allocation for \$200,000.00 for Fulcrum to assist the City in diversifying its supply of power and for the development of a business implementation plan for the City to utilize other energy supply options, such as wind generation, to access the wholesale energy market. On September 13, 2006, City Council approved a supplemental allocation for \$500,000.00 for Fulcrum to continue with the development of the business implementation plan and for the procurement of renewable energy (wind) from the wholesale electricity market. On April 16, 2008, City Council approved a supplemental allocation for \$200,000.00 for Fulcrum to continue with the development of the business implementation plan and for the procurement of renewable energy (wind) from the wholesale electricity market. On April 16, 2008, City Council approved a supplemental allocation for \$200,000.00 for Fulcrum to continue to research the City's authority to construct an onsite power generation facility and the procurement of other sources of renewable energy.

M/WBE INFORMATION: Due to the specialized, technical nature of the contract, Affirmative Action has reviewed the process and approved a 0% M/WBE goal as described in the attached correspondence.

ZD: FCJ:JLN:fcj،

c:Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Anna Russell, File

-	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID # 25MSCL22
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	NOT

Patrick, Regina - BSD

From: Sent: To: Subject: Laws, Velma - AAD Friday, January 27, 2006 1:07 PM Dadoush, Issa - BSD RE: Fulcrum Amended Contract

lssa ~

I concur that the 0% goal should be maintained on this project, due to its unique and technical nature and lack of subcontracting opportunities.

Velma Laws, Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

Original Message	
From:	Dadoush, Issa - BSD
Sent:	Friday, January 27, 2006 11:33 AM
To:	Laws, Velma - AAD
Subject:	Fulcrum Amended Contract

Velma,

Under this amendment, Fulcrum will utilize the expertise of two individuals to provide these services. They will be providing the City with historical data and other technical information to aid the City in its decision when to trigger natural gas trades to lock in our electricity price under our contract with the GLO. They will also use their expertise to develop an implementation plan for the City to utilize other energy supply options to access the wholesale energy market.

It is the opinion of BSD that the services under this contract are of a highly technical nature and pursuant to Section 15-83(c)(1)(b) of the Code of Ordinances the 0% MWBE goal should be maintained under this amendment.

lssa

TO. Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR C	OUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Design-Build Alternative Delivery method for Combined Heat and Power (CHP) System at the Almeda Sims Public Works and Engineering Department	Wastewater Treatment Plant f	or the	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item		
FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	temar o) <u>4</u> 2009				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Z - 26 - 09 MAR 0 4 2000 Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E. Z/14/09 Council District(s) affected: All						
For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023						
RECOMMENDATION: Approve the Design-Build Alternative Delivery method for the CHP System at the Almeda Sims Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Public Works and Engineering Department (PWE).						

Amount and Source Of Funding:	N/A	Finance Budget:
		T mance Buuger.

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department (GSD) recommends that City Council determine that the Design-Build Alternative Delivery method offers the best value for the CHP System at the Almeda Sims Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Public Works and Engineering Department. Under the Design-Build method, the City would contract with a single entity to perform both design and construction services.

GSD has reviewed this project and determined that the Design-Build method will provide the best value to the City because this method provides the City with one point of accountability for budget, schedule, and quality of design and construction. This method also provides the City with the flexibility to overlap design and construction, thus reducing the overall time to complete the project.

To utilize the Design-Build method for construction of wastewater treatment plants, Texas Local Government Code §271.185 requires City Council to make the following four findings:

1. The City has adequately defined the project requirements.

In October 2008, Bocci Engineering LLC as a sub consultant to Geo-Technology Research Institute (GTRI), performed a preliminary development study. The study conceptually defined the project.

2. The City has time constraints in the delivery of this project.

It is anticipated that this project will result in significant energy savings; therefore the Design-Build delivery method will facilitate accelerating the schedule so that the City can realize the savings.

3. The City has the ability to ensure that a competitive procurement is held.

The Design-Build firm will be selected through a two-step selection process. The firms will initially be short-listed based on qualifications and the final selection will be based on the short-listed firms' technical and cost proposals.

4. The City has the capability to manage and oversee the project.

GSD's expertise is in managing design and construction projects. In addition, GSD has successfully managed three design-build contracts.

SELECTION PROCESS: GSD and PWE will evaluate the financial feasibility of the project, and will only implement if the energy savings are sufficient to justify the costs. Representatives from GSD and PWE will evaluate the respondents and interview the short-listed firms. The selected design-build firm will be required to meet performance criteria.

الكمية IZD:CRC:JLN:FCJ:mlg c: Issa Dadoush, P.E., Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, File

Mayon via City Count

RE	EQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	CUIC 25MSCL21
Public Works and Engineering Department:		Other Authorization:	
Juli Smbr 21909			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director			

⁻&A 011.A Rev. 3/94

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

•			
ŕ	SUBJECT: Appropriate Funds to In-House Renovation Rev Renovation/Reconstruction of Various City Facilities during F WBS No. C-000122-0007-4	volving Fund for Y09	Page Agenda 1 of 1 Item
	FROM: (Department or other point of origin) General Services Department	Origination Date $2 - 20 - 09$	Agenda Date MAR 0 4 2009
4	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council District(s)	affected: All
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023	Date and identifica authorizing Counc	
	RECOMMENDATION : Appropriate bond funds to the In-Hous renovation/reconstruction projects for various City facilities du	se Renovation Revolv uring Fiscal Year 2009	ing Fund (1003) for
	Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,540,000.00—Fire Consolidated Construction Fund (4500)	Thehelle	Mitchell
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Depart appropriate \$2,540,000.00 out of the Fire Consolidated Co Revolving Fund for renovation/reconstruction projects comple	nstruction Fund to th	e In-House Renovation
	GSD's In-House Renovation Group provides labor and expertise by performing capital improvements to various city facilities and	se to address serious n d emergency repairs af	naintenance deficiencies ifecting life safety issues.
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE: The renovation/re- office build-outs. A typical renovation will involve multiple trades of walls and doors, painting, installation of electrical wiring a ceiling, new millwork and replacement of related equipment.	s and may include dem	nolition and replacement
	PROJECT LOCATIONS: The FY09 renovation/reconstruction	n projects are as follo	NS:
	Houston Fire Department Pro	jects for FY-09	
	2Fire Station No. 491212 Gessner450W3Fire Station No. 44675 Maxey Rd496G4Fire Station No. 565820 E. Little York414V	Dist. A Major Reno Dist. I Major Reno Dist. B Major Reno	vation (FY08 - FY09) vation (FY08 - FY09) vation vation (FY09 - FY10) ice Build-outs
0	IZD:HB:JLN:MCP:RV:ps c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Rey Vargas, Webb Mitchel	l, Jack Williams	
R	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA		# 25CONS82
'	General Services Department:	Houston Fire Depar	
	Desatito	Phil Ba	mgP mgP
	Humberto Bautista, P.E. Chief of Design & Construction Division	Phil Boriskie Fire Chief	`

13

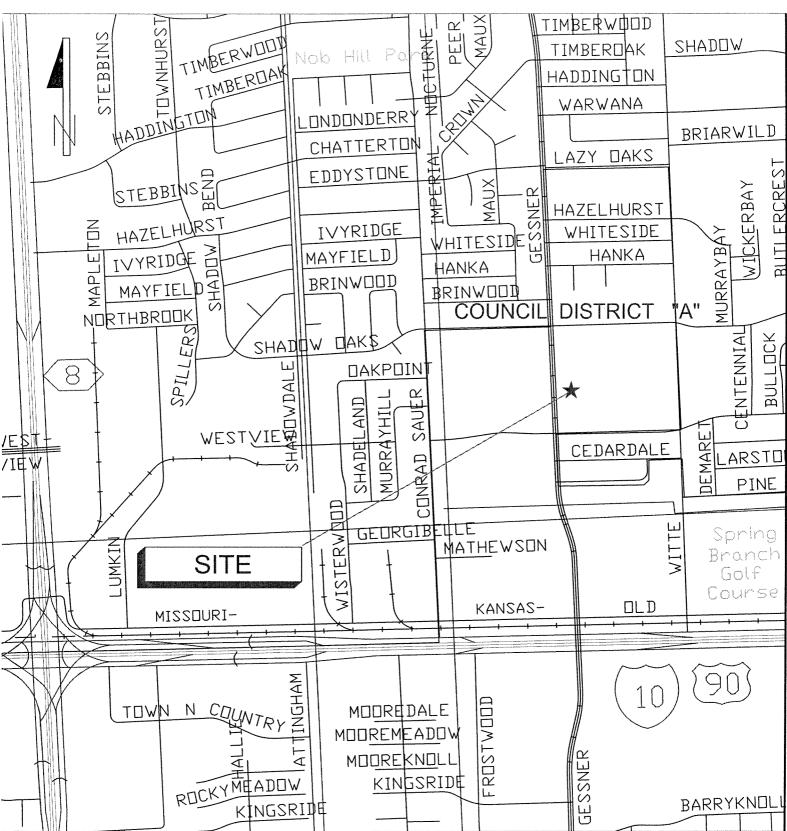


COUNCIL DISTRICT "A"

KEYMAP No. 452S

COUNCIL DISTRICT "A"

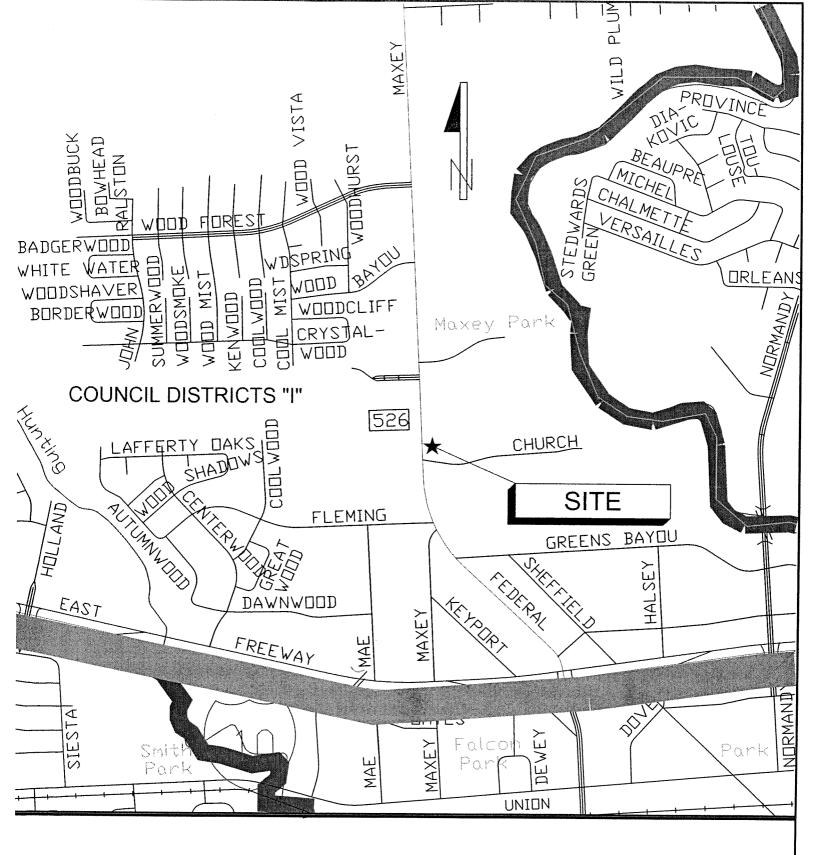


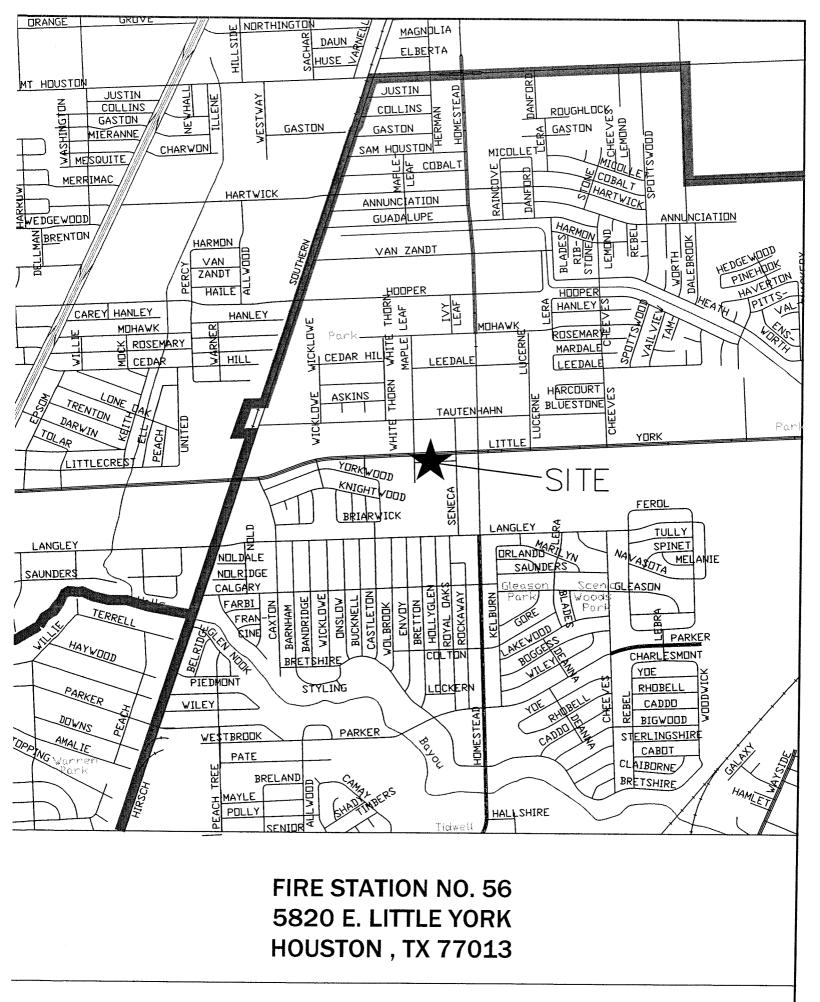


COUNCIL DISTRICT "I"

KEYMAP No. 496G

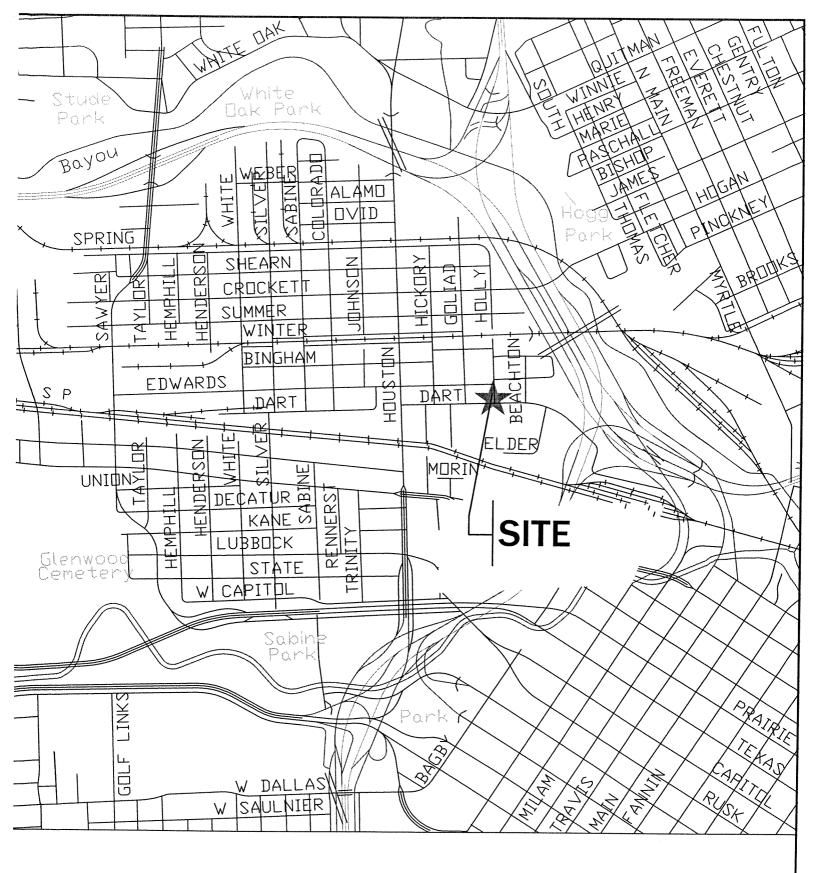
FIRE STATION NO. 44 675 MAXEY RD. HOUSTON , TX 77013





COUNCIL DISTRICT "B"

KEYMAP No. 414V



HFD LOGISTICS BLDG. 1205 DART ST. HOUSTON , TX 77007

COUNCIL DISTRICT "H"

KEYMAP No. 493G

¥.	REQUEST FOR COUL	NCH ACTION			K
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUL	NCIL ACTION		RCA	# 8141
Subject: Approve an Amend	ing Ordinance to Increase the \$ 56717 for Furniture Relocation	Spending Services for	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	1
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent		February	26, 2009		4 2009
Administration & Regulatory		Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
falung	onles	All			
For additional information cont Jacquelyn L. Nisby Ray DuRousseau	act: Phone: (832) 393-8023 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Council Actio	on:	prior authorizi	5
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summ Approve an amending ordin	nary) ance to increase the spending	authority for th	e contract b	etween the C	city of
\$941,153.54 for furniture rel	lation Services, Inc. for furnitur ocation services for various de	e relocation se partments.	ervices from	\$712,013.54	to
				Finance Budg	ret
Maximum Contract Amount	Increased by: \$229,140.00			z manee Duug	,
spending authority for the c \$712,013.54 to \$941,153.5 awarded on February 23, options, for a total five-year \$660,008.41.	recommends that City Counci ontract between the City of Ho 4 for furniture relocation servi 2005, by Ordinance No. 2009 term in the amount of \$712,013 the contractor to provide all ec	ouston and Hou ices for variou 5-0161 for a 3.54. Expendit	uston Install is departme three-year t ures as of D	ation Service nts. This c erm, with tw ecember 4, 2	es, Inc. fron ontract was o one-yea 2008 totalec
and transportation necessa workstations and associated	ary to disassemble, remove, furniture at various facilities c wings and miscellaneous parts	reconfigure	and re-asse	emble existir	ng modulai
achieved 6.81% participation which are not beneficial to h subcontractor to provide ten	vith an 11% M/WBE participation on this contract. The majoring ire from a temporary firm. How mporary personnel for large jo s, Inc. will continue to work wo on this contract.	ity of the jobs uston Installati obs requiring	require one on Services approximate	- or two- per Inc. utilizes Iv ten or mo	son teams, an M/WBE pre people.
would need during the contra participating departments, th the future, the General Servi	ering Department (PW&E) init act term. This resulted in the l us causing the contract to reac ces Department will coordinate	Department us ch its spending	sing spendin	g allocations	from other piration In
to avoid a reoccurrence of th	e problem.				
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION	Other Authori		NOT

Date:	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Spending	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
2/26/2009	Authority for Contract No. C56717 for Furniture Relocation Services	Initials	Ũ
	for Various Departments	GK	
	LC-R-0739-027-20409-A1		

Pay or Play Program This contract does not have the "Pay or Play Program" requirement therein as it was awarded prior to the effective date of the ordinance which established the "Pay or Play Program".

Spending Au	Spending Authority Increase			
Department	FY09 – FY10			
Health and Human Services	\$ 80,000.00			
Public Works & Engineering	\$ 22,500.00			
Planning & Development	\$ 1,640.00			
General Services	\$125,000.00			

Buyer: Gloria Jordan-King

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary

4

TO:	Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION		R		
Engir for H	JÉCT: Amendment to the Restat neering Services between the City erman Brown Park Trail Phase II No. N-000420-015A-3, TxDOT C	/ and Wilbur Sm	ith Associates, Inc.	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 43		
From	n: (Department or Other Point o	f Origin)	Origination Date		Agenda Date		
Depa	rtment of Public Works and Engir	neering	2-26-0	প	MAR 0 4 2009		
m	ctor's Signature:	EE	Council District affe	cted: I			
For a	dditional information contact:		Date and identificati action:	on of prioi	r authorizing Council		
Reid	K. Mrsny, P.E. Phone: (pr Assistant Director	713) 837-0452	Ordinance # 2001-92 Ordinance # 95-1388 Ordinance # 94-1095 Ordinance # 93-1355 Ordinance # 92-1171	Da Da Da	ted: 10/03/01 ted: 12/20/95 ted 10/12/94 ted: 10/27/93 ted: 09/02/92		
Appro	mmendation: ove an Ordinance amending the F ir Smith Associates, Inc. and appr			al Services	between the City and		
4506. Fund	Amount and Source of Funding: \$17,600.00 from the Street and Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506. (Previous Appropriations Amounting to \$8,639,500 from the Street and Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 437.)						
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the Houston Bikeway Program. It consists of design and construction of Herman Brown Park Trail Phase II. This amendment will add a task to the Additional Services to update the Categorical Exclusion (CE) Report that expired during a delay in the project caused by easement acquisition and flood plain mitigation. The CE Report determines the environmental impact of the project and is a requirement of Federal Enhancement Funds, which are used on this project. The Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) administers the funds, which are split 80% federal and 20% local match. The City is the sponsor of this project and is responsible for the local match. TxDOT ensures compliance with requirements of the funding and is currently performing a final review of the plans before the project is bid for construction.							
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of design and construction of approximately 1.98 miles of a 10 feet wide reinforced concrete/asphalt trail, 380 feet long bike/pedestrian bridge, approaches to the bridge, retaining walls, and associated hydraulic structures. Under the scope of this amendment and appropriation, the consultant will perform Additional Services to update the Categorical Exclusion Environmental Report.							
	TION: The project is generally on the east, and Oates Road on t				East on the south, Maxey		
a Cor	IOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: In mprehensive Bikeway Plan. Wi on Bikeway Program that included	Ibur Smith Ass	ociates (WSA) was th	ne Program	n Manager for the entire		
		DEUIIDE		(

	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION	CUIC ID #20BB156/ NDI
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other A	uthorization:
			Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director ng and Construction Division

Willer

Date	SUBJECT: Amendment to the Restatement of Contract for Professional Engineering Services between the City and Wilbur Smith Associates, Inc. for Herman Brown Park Trail Phase II WBS No. N-000420-015A-3, TxDOT CSJ 0912-71-591	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2	
------	--	--------------------------	----------------	--

The total cost of this amendment is \$17,600.00 to be appropriated as follows; \$15,978.00 for the Additional Services and \$1,622.00 for Project Management.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The MWBE goal for this contract was set at 15%. The original contract and subsequent additional appropriations total \$8,347,000.00. The Consultant has been paid \$8,312,665.00 (99.59%) to date. Of this amount, \$1,738,029.38 (20.91%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming approval of this additional appropriation, the contract amount will increase to \$8,362,978.00, and the revised M/WBE amount will be 20.78%. Since the M/WBE goal has been met, the Consultant is not required to submit additional M/WBE participation.

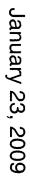
for an Jos

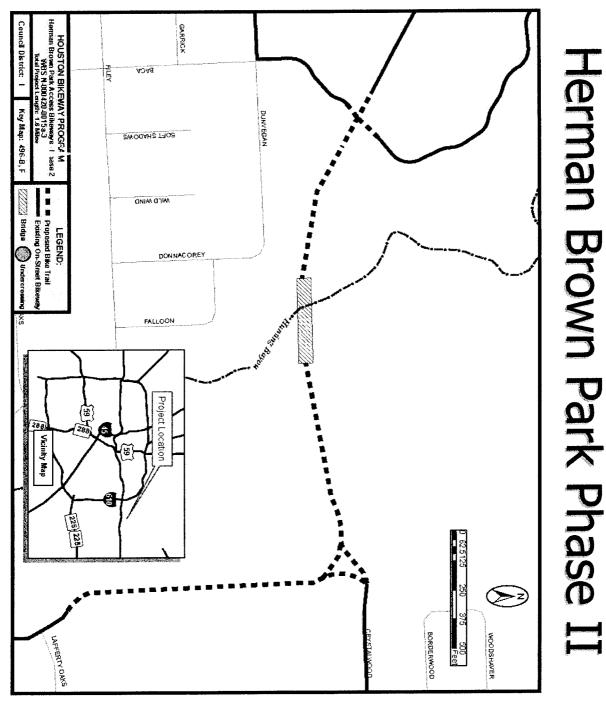
C:

MSM:DRM:RKM:FOS:BB:mg/dh

S:\design\A-NP-DIV\Bikeway Files\Ben\N-0420-015A Herman Brown Park Access Bikeways Phase 2\1.0 Design Contract\1.2 RCA\RCA 20BB156 Herman Brown Park Trail Phase II N-000420-015A-3.doc

Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws Craig Foster File No. N-000420-015A-3 (1.2 RCA)







E

Trail Projects in Design

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Contract between the City of Houston and Pate Engine Road Paving from Fuqua to Beltway 8 W.B.S. No. N-000711-0001-3	Engineering Services eers, Inc. for Monroe	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
From: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date
Department of Public works and Engineering	2-26-00	3	MAR 0 4 2009
Director's Signature:	Council District affe	c ted: (Cour	ncil District Letter Only)
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE		E E	MR
For additional information contact: And Amage Reid K. Mrsny, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-0452 Senior Assistant Director Recommendation: (Summary) Approve an Ordinance appropriating additional Funds Engineers, Inc.	action: Ordinance #: 2005-557 2006-358 2006-602 2008-608 2008-820	Dated: (ez 05/04/200 04/19/200 06/14/200 06/25/200 09/10/200	5 6 8 8
Amount and Source of Funding: \$36,602.00 from S Original (previous) appropriations of \$585,700 from th 437, \$373,000.00 from 49-M Series Commercial Paper Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund.) PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is	e Street and Bridge Co r Metro Project Fund an	nsolidated Id \$2,169,0	Construction Fund No. 635.00 from Street and
(CIP) program. This program is required to meet City o DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of the c with four 12 foot lanes with concrete curb and gutters, s wheelchair ramps and driveways. The project length is	f Houston standards ar onstruction of 8 inch rei storm sewers, sanitary	nd improve inforced co sewers, wa	mobility. oncrete roadway section aterlines, sidewalks,
LOCATION: The project is bounded by Fuqua to the Telephone Rd to the West. The project is located in Ke PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: The original Conncluded design services for the Monroe Road Paving F work order contract for multiple project assignments. The funding by Ordinance 06-358 to add design services for the Yale Street Rehabilitation Project. The contract	y Map Grids 575 U and ntract was approved by Project and Mercury Dri he contract was amend r the Hayes Street Pavi	IY. Ordinance ve Paving ed and ap ng Project	e No. 2005-557 and Project. The contract is a proved for additional and Preliminary Design

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20MR62	NOT
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez P.E. Deputy Director Engineering and Construction

45

REV 11/06

SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and Pate Engineers, Inc. for Monroe Road Paving from Fugua to Beltway 8 W.B.S. No. N-000711-0001-3 Originator's Initials Page 2 of 2

SCOPE OF THIS SUPPLEMENT AND FEE: The requested additional appropriation is necessary to complete Phase III Construction Phase Services for the Monroe Paving Project. The funds for Phase III were used to relocate the detention pond site impacted by the development of a new Target site in the area. The cost for the detention pond relocation included new survey, traffic control revisions and environmental services.

The total requested additional appropriation for Monroe Road Paving is 36,602.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$33,274.00 for Contract Services and \$3,328.00 for Project Management.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal established for this project is 24%. The total contract amount approved is \$2,840,548.00. The consultant has been paid \$1,397,176.31 (49.19%) to date. Of this amount \$887,372.00 (63.51%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming approval of the requested Additional Appropriation, the contract amount will be increased to \$2,873,822.00. The current MWBE participation plan will meet the established goal.

MBE - Name of Firms Previous MWBE Work Work Description Various Services Total <u>Amount</u> <u>\$887,372.00</u> **\$887,372.00** <u>% of Contract</u> <u>30.88 %</u> **30.88%**

MSM:DRM:RKM:JH Ecd

S:\design\A-sw-div\WPDATA\MR\N-0711-01-2-Monroe\AddApprop\AA.Monroe1.doc

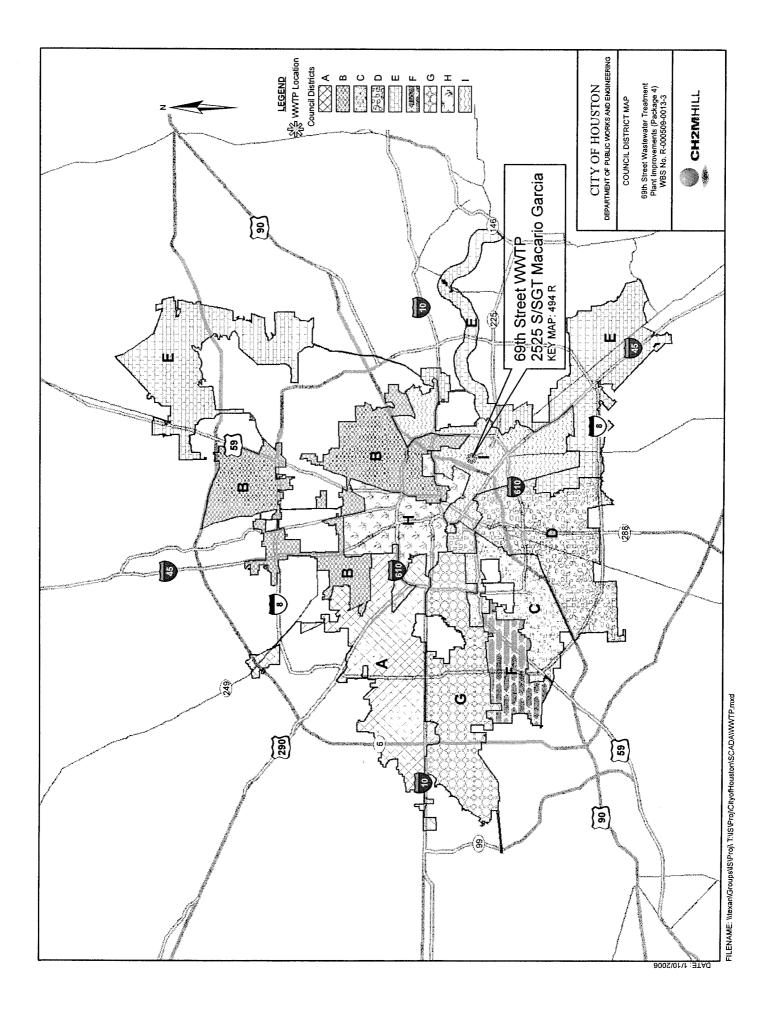
c: Marty Stein Velma Laws Craig Foster

Inc. for 69 th Street Wastewate		veen the City and CH2M Hill,	Page	_
			1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
Inc. for 69 th Street Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements (Package 4). W.B.S. No. R-000509-0013-3.				45
FROM (Department or other p	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date			
Department of Public Works a	1-29-09		AR 0 4 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected: 🤌	2.	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	WRE, BCEE	l		
For additional information con Reid K. Mrsny, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	ntaet: Phone: (713) 837-0452	Date and identification of prio Council action:	r authori	zing
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summa	ary)			
Approve Engineering Service	s Contract with CH2M Hill, Inc.	and appropriate funds.		
Amount and Source of Funding	g: \$1,090,100.00 Water and Se	wer System Consolidated Con	struction	Fund No. 8500.
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND Design, Phase II - Final Design for Phase I is based on cost of for Phase II and Phase III will maximum for Phase I Basic S The Contract also includes ce Additional Services include su \$200,000.00.	DFEE: Under the scope of the C n, Phase III -Construction Phase f time and materials with not-to- be negotiated on a lump sum a pervices is \$16,000.00. The tota rtain Additional Services to be p prveying, geotechnical, reproduc s \$1,090,100.00 to be appropria ement.	contract, the Consultant will perf Services and Additional Servi exceed agreed upon amount. mount after the completion of I Basic Services appropriation aid either as lump sum or on a stion, etc. The total Additional S	orm Phas ces. Bas The Bas Phase I. is \$791, reimburs Services	se I - Preliminary sic Services Fee ic Services fees The negotiated 000.00. able basis. The appropriation is
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #2)BZ78 /		NDT
Finance Department: Mulculle Mitchell	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E., Interim Depu Public Utilities Division	Ity Director Daniel R. Menend Engineering and C	ez, P.E.,	and the second

46

Date	the City and (Professional Engineering Service CH2M Hill, Inc. for 69 th Street Wa ements (Package 4). W.B.S. No	astewater Treatment	Originator's Initials ନୁ2	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
M/WBE INFORM		WBE goal for the project is set	at 24%. The Consult	ant has proposed	the followir
Name of Fir	<u>ms</u>	Work Description	Amount	<u>% of Con</u>	<u>tract</u>
 Kalluri Grou United Engi HVJ Association 	neers, Inc. ates, Inc.	Engineering Services Engineering Services Geotechnical and Environmental Services TOTAL	\$161,640.00 \$24,000.00 <u>\$52,200.00</u> \$237,840.00	16.31% 2.42% <u>5.27%</u> 24.00%	2 2
MSM:DRM:RKM	MIN 162 MEN:BZ:pa				
c: Marty Steir Susan Ban Velma Law Mike Pezes Craig Foste	dy ⁄s shki, P.E.	(1.2)			

REV. 11/06



To: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	U X X U X X	
SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving and authorizing the acquisition of	Page	Agenda Item #
parcels by dedication, purchase, or condemnation for the SAN FELIPE	1 of <u>1</u>	
STREET PAVING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (from Sage to IH-610).		
WBS N-000692-0002-2		TΦ
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	2-26-09	MAR 04 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affect	ted:
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE	G	ÄR
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE	Key Map	491 Q, R
For additional information contact:	Date and identificatio	n of prior
	authorizing Council A	ction:
Nancy P. Collins Senior Assistant Director	Ordinance 2001-0966	5, October 24, 2001
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An Ordinance be passed approving and a	authorizing the acquisition	on of parcels by

dedication, purchase, or condemnation for the SAN FELIPE STREET PAVING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (from Sage to IH-610).

Amount and

Source of Funding: None required; Uptown TIRZ funds will be used for this project.

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

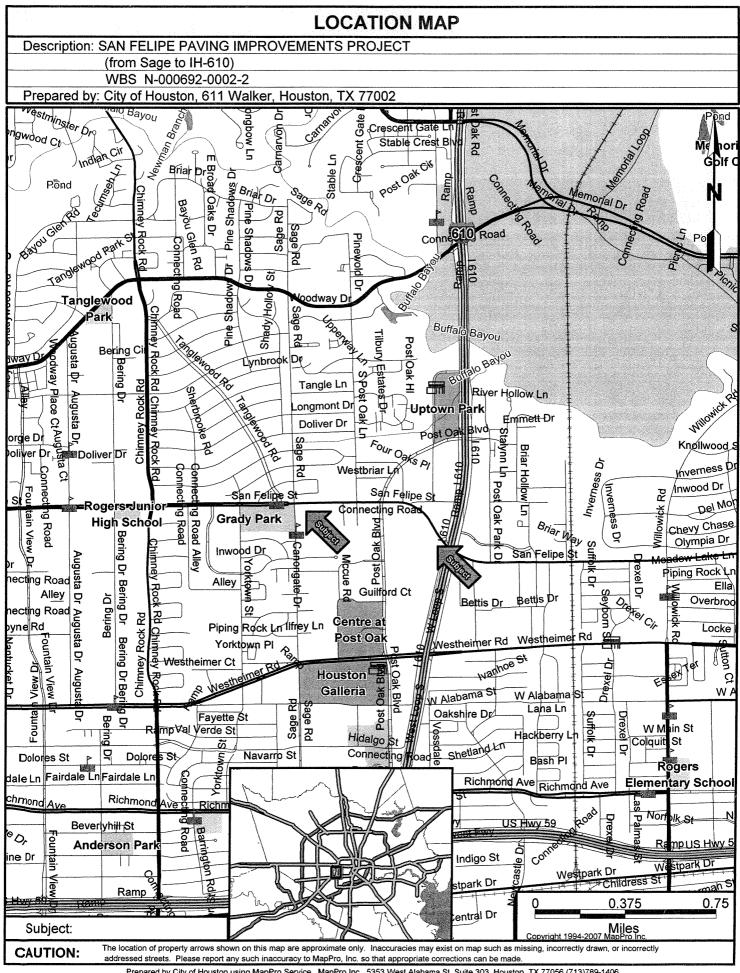
The Uptown Development Authority (Authority) was authorized by Ordinance 2001-0966, October 24, 2001, Public Improvement Development Contract to develop and implement a policy for improving vehicular and pedestrian circulation for the Uptown Area. The Authority is required to pay all costs and expenses related to the acquisition of property, whether the property is acquired by dedication, purchase or condemnation, including payment of all fees and expenses of any special counsel retained by the City to acquire said property necessary for the construction of the Project.

The Department of Public Works and Engineering is requesting that an Ordinance be passed approving and authorizing the acquisition of parcels by dedication, purchase, or condemnation for the SAN FELIPE STREET PAVING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (from Sage to IH-610). This project provides for improvements consisting of three lanes of concrete pavement, 35 feet wide in each direction, with curbs, sidewalks, raised median and necessary underground utilities.

This action authorizes payment for the costs of land purchases/condemnations, appraisal fees, title policies/services, recording fees and other acquisition costs in connection with negotiations to settle purchases; finds a public necessity for the project; and approves and authorizes the condemnation of the land and improvements thereon. If negotiations to acquire the property cannot be concluded as a purchase or for any reason for which acquisition by condemnation is warranted, this action authorizes the City Attorney to file or cause Eminent Domain proceedings to be filed and acquire rights-of-way and easements for said purposes and authorizes payment for the Award of Special Commissioners and court costs associated with condemnation proceedings. This will expedite the process of acquiring land in support of the SAN FELIPE STREET PAVING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (from Sage to IH-610).

MSM:NPC:sr c: Marty Stein

2		
S://Roberts/San Felipe Uptown/21 RCA-SI	F Uptown.doc	CUIC #20SDR21
	REQUIRED AUTHO	ORIZATION
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Andrew F. Icken, Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division
PADILA D. 2/04		



Prepared by City of Houston using MapPro Service. MapPro Inc., 5353 West Alabama St, Suite 303, Houston, TX 77056 (713)789-1406

TO: Mayor via City Secre	etary REQUESTFOR	COUNCIL ACTION		
Six Public Wo			Page 1 of 2 t	Agenda Item 47
FROM (Department or ot General Services Departm	,	Origination Da 2 - 26 - C		Date 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURI Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	$\langle \rangle$	Council Distric A, B, E, F		
For additional informatio	n contact: Phone: 832-393-8023	Date and ident Council action	ification of prior	r authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: A	ward construction contract and a	ppropriate funds for the p	project.	
Amount and Source of Fi \$182,324.00 Water and S	unding: ewer System Consolidated Const		Finance Budge	t: NoFAU
construction contract to In	I: The General Services Depart land Environments, Ltd. on its lo demolition and disposal at six w	w bid amount of \$148,8	80.00 for asbest	os and lead
PROJECT LOCATIONS:	District 112 – 4700 Tidwell (Key District 107 – 14441 Briarhills (H District 111#1 – 9603 Cook (Ke District 42#2 – 7501 Langley (Ke Westway MUD – 10824 Heather Anti-Pollution – 26615 W. Shore	Key Map 488-E) y Map 529-S) ey Map 415-W) rford (Key Map 449-H)	Council Dist Council Dist Council Dist Council Dist Council Dist 88-V) Council Dis	rict G rict F rict B rict A
six water tanks, buildings, foundations. Work also inc	: The scope of work consists of booster pumps, electrical equip ludes removal of distribution lines ed as a result of all activities.	ment, splash boxes, pip	e supports and	all concrete
	nis project is 180 calendar days. bids were received on November (6 2008		
	Bidder	o, 2008: <u>Bid Am</u>	ount	
	Inland Environments, Ltd. AAR Incorporated Environment Contractor	\$148,8	80.00	
-	REQUIRED AUT	HORIZATION	CUIC ID #	# 25GM179
General Services Departr	nent: Other Authorizatio	1	Public Works ar Engineering De	
Humberto Bautista Chief of Design & Construct			Michael S. Marco D. WRE, BCEE,	otte, P.E.,
	NAR		Director	

Date	SUBJECT: Award Construction Contract Inland Environments, Ltd. Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal at Six Public Works and Engineering Department Water Plants WBS No. S-000536-0004-4	Originator's Initials GM	Page 2 of 2
------	--	--------------------------------	----------------

Bids were obtained from the list of pre-qualified asbestos/lead abatement contractors to act as the general contractor for the project. All pre-qualified asbestos/lead abatement contractors were notified of the request for bids on this project. The City Legal Department has previously determined that formal bids are not required when the pre-qualified asbestos/lead abatement contractors' list is utilized and all contractors on the list are notified of the bid request.

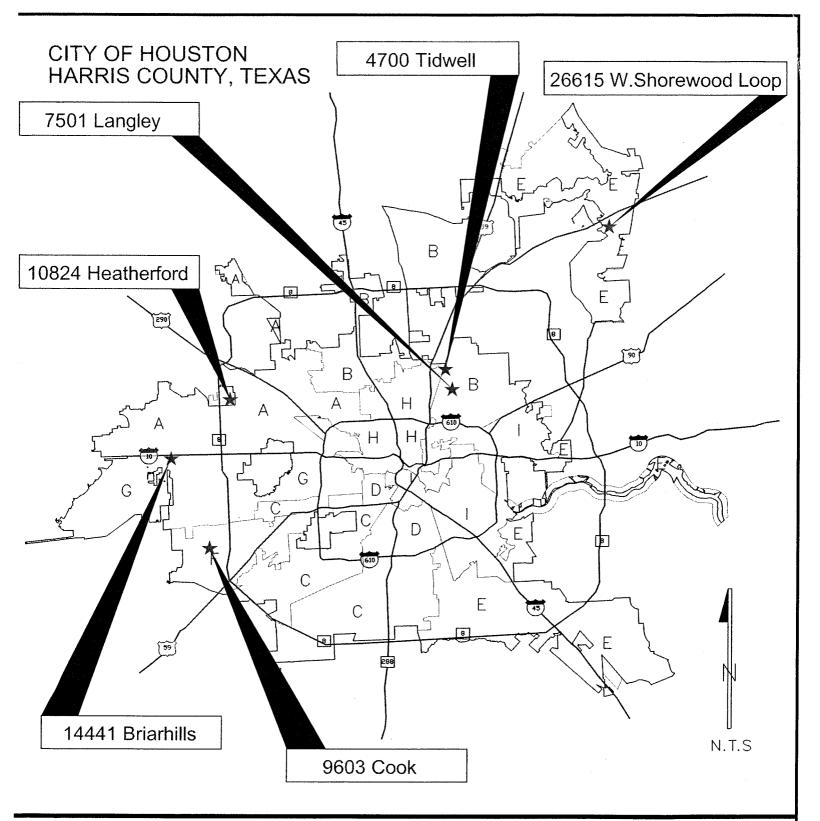
AWARD: It is recommended that City Council award the construction contract to Inland Environments, Ltd., and appropriate funds for the project, including an additional appropriation of \$26,000.00 for project management, construction oversight and air monitoring services under the existing contract with Technology Serving People, Inc.

FUNDING SUMMARY:

\$ 148,880.00	Construction Contract Services
\$ 7,444.00	5% Contingency
\$ 156,324.00	Subtotal
\$ 26,000.00	Project Management, Construction Oversight and Air Monitoring
\$ 182,324.00	Total Funding

3:JLN:GM:FK:fk

Marty Stein C: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Velma Laws Webb Mitchell Gabriel Mussio File



Asbestos and Lead Based Paint Abatement, Demolition and Disposal for PW&E Water Plants

4700 Tidwell (District 112); 14441 Briarhills (District 107); 9603 Cook (District 111#1); 7501 Langley (District 42#2); 10824 Heatherford (Westway Mud); 26615 W.Shorewood Loop (Anti-Pollution)

WBS No. S-000536-0004-4

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL TO: Mayor via City Secretary	ACTION		
SUBJECT: Ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operato	Category #	Page 1 of 1	RCA # Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point of origin): Alfred J. Moran, Director	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
Administration & Regulatory Affairs	2/25/09		MAR 0 4 20
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distri	cts affected:	
(cn og		ALL	
For additional information contact:Juan Olguin SFOPhone: (713) 837-9623Nikki CooperPhone: (713) 837-9889	Date and iden Council Action Ord. # 2002-7	n: Ord. # 2002	ior authorizing 2-526 – June 19, 200 er 18, 2002.
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary)			
Approve an ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operation	ator Franchiso		
Amount of Funding: REVENUE		FIN Budge	et:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterpr	ise Fund [] Other (Specify)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		-	
It is recommended that City Council approve an ordinance of Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Article 1. K & S Construction Services, LLC	granting a Con e VI, Chapter 3!	nmercial Sol 9. The propo	lid Waste Opera osed Franchisee i
Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Article	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial prop es to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's stand	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate City an ani ranchisee control to maintain, and release and the proposition 	for the purpose of the purpose of within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise terr
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise terr
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom and indemnificatic ed franchise terr
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom and indemnificatic ed franchise terr
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise F ompliance with t required custom and indemnificatic ed franchise terr
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise Fr ompliance with the required custom and indemnification ed franchise term
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise Fe ompliance with the required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise tern
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise Fr ompliance with the required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise tern
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise Fe ompliance with the required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise tern
1. K & S Construction Services, LLC The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to u collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from a Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agree equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company records during regular business hours. The franchise contains t default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeur expire on December 31, 2013.	e VI, Chapter 3 use the City's p commercial projes to pay to the y. To verify F has the duty he City's standa re provisions.	 The proposition Dublic ways perties locate contract of the proposition of the proposition of the proposition 	for the purpose ed within the City nual Franchise Fe ompliance with the required custom and indemnificatio ed franchise tern

The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f douston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise conta default and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013. The Pay or Play Program does not apply to the Commercial	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont default and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont default and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont default and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f douston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua- ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com- ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont- efault and termination, liquidated damages and force m xpire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f louston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua- ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com- ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont- efault and termination, liquidated damages and force m xpire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f louston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua- ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com- ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont- efault and termination, liquidated damages and force m xpire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f louston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com- ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont efault and termination, liquidated damages and force m xpire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f louston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua- ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com- ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont- efault and termination, liquidated damages and force m xpire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f douston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont lefault and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f douston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont lefault and termination, liquidated damages and force m expire on December 31, 2013.	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify pany has the duty ains the City's stan najeure provisions.	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release The propos	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif sed franchise	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont default and termination, liquidated damages and force m	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify apany has the duty ains the City's stan	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release	ed within the inual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua ranchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the com ecords during regular business hours. The franchise cont	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify apany has the duty ains the City's stan	operties locat ne City an an Franchisee c to maintain, dard release	ed within the inual Franchi compliance w required cu and indemnif	City c se Fe /ith th stome icatior
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable qua	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th arterly. To verify	operties locat le City an an Franchisee c	ed within the nual Franchi compliance w	City c se Fe /ith th
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste f Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee	rom commercial pr agrees to pay to th	operties locat le City an an	ed within the nual Franchi	City c se Fe
	the way the Other			
 Ace Septic and Plumbing Company 				
	·			
t is recommended that City Council approve an ordina Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to a	nce granting a Co Article VI, Chapter	mmercial So 39. The prop	olia vvaste O osed Franchi	perato see is
		• • · · ·		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	()P		,	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant	Fund [] Enterp	rise Fund [Other (Spec	ify)
REVENUE		I GA Duug	ct.	
Approve an ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Amount of Funding:	Operator Franchise	F & A Budg	et:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Operator Franchis			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
Nikki Cooper Phone: (713) 837- 9889		-1166-Decemb		5, 200
For additional information contact: Juan Olguin Tro Phone: (713) 837-9623		ntification of pr on: Ord. # 2002		
		ALL		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Dist	icts affected:	mπ κ = 4	2009
Administration & Regulatory Affairs			14A D	
FROM: (Department or other point of origin): Alfred J. Moran, Director	Origination I	Date 9 - 09	Agenda Da	
EDOM: (Department or other point of origin).	ending	<u> </u>	7/	20
			19	ZL
Franchise 2 Md R			Agenda Ite	
Ame R	Category #	Page 1 of 1		m#

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A TO: Mayor via City Secretary	CTION		RCA #
SUBJECT: Ordinance granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item#
Franchise Jad Reading FROM: (Department or other point of origin): F:NAL Alfred J. Moran, Director F:NAL Administration & Regulatory Affairs F:NAL	G rigination Da		Agenda Date FEB 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distric		MAR - 4 2009
For additional information contact:Juan OlguinImage: Second state	Council Action	fication of prior	26 – June 19, 2002;
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve ordinance granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator Figure 1	ranchise		
Amount of Funding: REVENUE		F &A Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterpris	se Fund []	Other (Specify)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			······
It is recommended that City Council approve ordinance g Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Articl is: 1. Contractors Roofing & Supply Company of Texas, LLC	iranting Comr le VI, Chapter	nercial Solid 39. The prop	Waste Operator osed Franchisee
		·	
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to us collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from con Houston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly. franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company herecords during regular business hours. The franchise contains the default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeure expire on December 31, 2013.	mmercial prop to pay to the To verify Fr nas the duty t city's standa	erties located City an annu anchisee con o maintain, re rd release an	within the City of al Franchise Fee npliance with the equired customer d indemnification,
The Pay or Play Program does not apply to the solid waste franchis	ses.		
	-		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZA Finance Director:	HUN		
F&A 011.A Rev. 5/11/98			

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		CIL ACTION		DC	A # 0177C
Subject: Formal Bids Received for	Personal Protective Gear	for Various	Category #	Page 1 of 2	A# 8176
Departments				Tage T OF Z	Agenda Item
S44-S22978			T 1		12 An
			5	V+57A	XIII
FROM (Dependence 4					Deat
FROM (Department or other point of Calvin D. Wells	origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
				MAR	- 4 200 9
City Purchasing Agent	_	February	20, 2009	FEB-2	3-5-2000
Administration & Regulatory Affair	s Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
fulling Nu	der let	All			
For additional information contact:		Date and Ider	tification of	prior authorizi	ing
Jack Williams	Phone: (713) 247-8793	Council Actio	n:	•	8
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742				
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)					
Approve an ordinance authorizing	the appropriation of \$329,	915.38 out of	the Equipm	nent Acquisiti	ion
Consolidated Fund (Fund 1800) ar	nd approve an award to Li	on Apparel II	nc on its low	bid in an an	ount not to
exceed \$5,905,073.95 for persona	I protective gear for the Fi	re Departmer	nt.	and an arr arr	
	•				
				Finance Budg	get
Estimated spending authority: \$5,9	005,073.95				•
C C 40 070 50 5				4	
\$5,649,672.58 Equipment Acquisit	ion Consolidated Fund (18	300)			
\$ 255,401.37 HAS-AIF Capital Ou	utlay (8012)				
# <u>E 005 070 05</u>					
\$5,905,073.95					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				·····	
The City Furchasing Agent recommends t	hat City Council approve an or	dinance authoriz	ing the approp	priation of \$329	9,915.38 out of
The City Purchasing Agent recommends t the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth	her requested th	at City Counc	il annrove an a	award to Lion
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth	her requested th	at City Counc	il annrove an a	award to Lion
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bi	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to excee	her requested th d \$5,905,073,9	at City Counc 5 for personal	il approve an a	award to Lion
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to excee yen to make purchases, as need	ter requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. Th	il approve an a protective gea s award consis	award to Lion ar for various
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighted	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed en to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while i	ner requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their du	il approve an a protective gea is award consis ties. The perso	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighter gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of the set of th	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed yen to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their du	il approve an a l protective gea is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized l	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kewlar® coate
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix®	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed over to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, $4,610$ IR51 TM coats and pants. The a	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req	at City Counce 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this	il approve an a l protective get is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighter gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed over to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, $4,610$ IR51 TM coats and pants. The a	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req	at City Counce 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this	il approve an a l protective get is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this
Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighter gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of the set of th	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed over to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, $4,610$ IR51 TM coats and pants. The a	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req	at City Counce 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this	il approve an a l protective get is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan.	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed yen to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their du aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro	il approve an a l protective ges is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan.	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed yen to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their du aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro	il approve an a l protective ges is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan.	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of	the State of To	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan.	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of	the State of To	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and	the State of To three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u>	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u>	the State of To three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due iders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1)	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $IR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95	the State of To three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due iders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be give protective gear that protects the fire fighted gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u>	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u>	the State of To three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of the term. The ce of their due iders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro-	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2)	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while is of bunker coats and pants, 4,610 $\Gamma R51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of n SPD's e-bidding website and $\underline{TOTAL \ AMOUNT}$ \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31	the state of Technologies	at City Counc 5 for personal nth term. The ce of their du aders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries,	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered duction	the requested the state of To be to a material de	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2)	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered duction	the requested the state of To be to a material de	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries,	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered duction	the requested the state of To be to a material de	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
The Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries,	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 $TR51^{TM}$ coats and pants. The a bit out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered duction	the requested the state of To be to a material de	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the their duration of the	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
 the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries, Department. Specifically, Casco Industries Buyer: John Tatman 	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 IR51 TM coats and pants. The above or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered due to find the second to be above to be above to be above to be the second to be above to be	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu the State of To three bids were n three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their dure ders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
 the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordan downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries, Department. Specifically, Casco Industries Buyer: John Tatman 	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 IR51 TM coats and pants. The above or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered due to find the second to be above to be above to be above to be the second to be above to be	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu the State of To three bids were n three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their dure ders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bid departments and that authorization be giv protective gear that protects the fire fight gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries, Department. Specifically, Casco Industries	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 IR51 TM coats and pants. The above or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered due to find the second to be above to be above to be above to be the second to be above to be	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu the State of To three bids were n three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their dure ders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
 the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be gived protective gear that protects the fire fights gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries, Department. Specifically, Casco Industries Buyer: John Tatman 	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 IR51 [™] coats and pants. The a or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered due to find the second to be a second to be	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu the State of To three bids were n three bids were n three bids were n three bids were n	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their dure ders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ge is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t Five prospe thined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders
 the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Apparel, Inc. (Bid No. 1) on its low bidepartments and that authorization be gived protective gear that protects the fire fights gear consists of approximately 4,421 sets of and pants, and 50 sets of USAR Tactix® T contract for FY09. The appropriations for Acquisition Plan. This project was advertised in accordant downloaded the solicitation document from <u>COMPANY</u> 1. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 1) 2. Lion Apparel, Inc (Bid No. 2) A bid was received from Casco Industries, Department. Specifically, Casco Industries Buyer: John Tatman 	Fund (Fund 1800). It is furth id in an amount not to exceed even to make purchases, as need ers from physical harm while it of bunker coats and pants, 4,614 IR51 TM coats and pants. The above or out years will be presented to ce with the requirements of a SPD's e-bidding website and <u>TOTAL AMOUNT</u> \$5,905,073.95 \$6,271,428.31 Inc. but was not considered due to find the second to be above to be above to be above to be the second to be above to be	her requested th d \$5,905,073.9 led for a 60-mo n the performan D pairs of susper ppropriation req to Council annu the State of To three bids were n three b	at City Counce for personal of for personal of their dure ders, 189 sets uested by this ally for appro- exas bid laws received as out	il approve an a l protective ges is award consis ties. The perso of aluminized 1 Council action val as part of t . Five prospet tlined below:	award to Lion ar for various sts of personal onal protective Kevlar® coats will fund this he Equipment ective bidders

	Ξ.	4	4
(A	Ł.		
<i></i>		_Λ`	١.
- (γ	A	/

Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Personal Protective Gear for	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
2/20/2009	Various Departments	Initials	
	S44-S22978	JT	

Estimated Spending Authority

DEPARMENT	FY2009	OUT YEARS	TOTAL
Fire	\$329,915.38	\$5,319,757.20	\$5,649,672.58
Houston Airport System	\$ 0.00	\$ 255,401.37	\$ 255,401.37
Total	\$329,915.38	\$5,575,158.57	\$5,905,073.95

		\bigcirc	
CITY OF HOUS	TON	·	Interoffice
Administration & Regulatory Affairs Strategic Purchasing Division	s Department (SPD)		Correspondence
To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent		From:	John G. Tatman
		Date:	August 8, 2008
		Subject:	MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal:	Yes 🛛 No 🗌	Type of Sol	licitation: Bid 🛛 Proposal 🗌
I am requesting a MWBE goal below 11% (To be comp	pleted by SPD, and prior	r to advertisement): Yes 🗌 No 🕅 N/A
I am requesting a revision of the MWBE Goal:	Yes 🗌 No 🖂	Original Goal	
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations w	vere received: 0		
Solicitation Number: S44-S22978	E	Estimated Dolla	ar Amount: \$11,368,125.18
Anticipated Advertisement Date: 9/3/2008		olicitation Due	
Goal On Last Contract: 0	v	Vas Goal met:	Yes No No
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve:	0	Sour mot.	
Name and Intent of this Solicitation: Personal Protective Gear for the Fire Department			

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)

This solicitication is for personal protective gear for use by the fire department. History has shown this equipment will be direct shipped to the City by the manufacturer. There is no potential for M/WBE participation.

Concurrence:

SPD Initiator

Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action

Division Manager

Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent

* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

RECTIVE

AUG 1 2 2008

REVISED: 03/20/2008

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN			RCA# 8143
Subject: Approve an Amending Authority for Contract No. C612 the Public Works & Engineering LC-R-0739-063-20580-A1	77 for Dry Pit Pump Repair	Spending Services for	Category #	Page L of 1 Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or other point of	of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Aff	airs Department	January		MAR - 4 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	1/1les	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected	
For additional information contact: Gary Norman Ray DuRousseau <u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)	Phone: (713) 837-7425 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Date and Ider Council Actio Ord. #	on: \$2005-1308,	prior authorizing Passed 11/30/2005
Approve an amending ordinance to \$3,579.858.50 between the C services for the Public Works &	ity of Houston and Coastal	authority to Co Pump Service	entract No. 6 es, Inc. for d	1277 from \$2,979,858.5 ry pit pump repair
Spending Authority Increase: \$6	600,000.00			Finance Budget
\$600,000.00 - Water & Sewer S <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agent reco spending authority of Contract from \$2 979 858 50 to \$3 579 8	ommends that City Counci No. C61277 between the	l approve an a City of Housto	on and Coas	stal Pump Services Ind
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent reco	ommends that City Counci No. C61277 between the 58.50 for dry pit pump re ing authority is insufficient not to exceed \$600,000.0 ntract term. November 30, 2005 by Ord five-year term in the origi 080.96. All other terms and	l approve an a City of Housto pair services for the remain 0 is required to dinance No. 2 nal amount of d conditions st	on and Coas for the Publing contract o meet the I 005-1308 fo \$2,979,858 nall remain a	stal Pump Services, Ind lic Works & Engineerin term and an increase i Department's operationa or a three-year term with .50. Expenditures as o as originally approved b
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recorspending authority of Contract from \$2,979,858.50 to \$3,579,8 Department. The current spend spending authority in an amount needs through the end of the contract was awarded on I two one-year options, for a tota January 6, 2009 totaled \$2,675, City Council. The City Purchasi to the contractor. The scope of work requires the supervision necessary to provid tools, materials, equipment, supprepair services for dry pit pumps are located at Wastewater faciliti	ommends that City Counci No. C61277 between the 58.50 for dry pit pump re ing authority is insufficient not to exceed \$600,000.0 htract term. November 30, 2005 by Ord five-year term in the origi 080.96. All other terms and ng Agent may terminate thi e contractor to provide a e dry pit pump repair serv blies, facilities, supervision, ranging from fractional ho es throughout the City of He	I approve an a City of Housto pair services for the remain 0 is required to dinance No. 2 nal amount of d conditions sh s contract at a II labor, mate ices. The co and transport rsepower to o ouston.	on and Coas for the Publing contract o meet the I 005-1308 fo \$2,979,858 hall remain a any time upo trial, equipm ntractor will ation necess ver 500 hor	stal Pump Services, Ind lic Works & Engineerin term and an increase i Department's operationa or a three-year term with .50. Expenditures as o as originally approved by on 30-days written notice nent, transportation and provide all labor, parts sary to perform precision sepower. These pumps
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recomponents from \$2,979,858.50 to \$3,579,8 Department. The current spend spending authority in an amount needs through the end of the con- this contract was awarded on H two one-year options, for a tota January 6, 2009 totaled \$2,675, City Council. The City Purchasi to the contractor. The scope of work requires the supervision necessary to provid tools, materials, equipment, supp repair services for dry pit pumps are located at Wastewater facilitie Extremely bad weather over the was originally estimated. Hurring already applied to FEMA for reim	ommends that City Counci No. C61277 between the 58.50 for dry pit pump re ing authority is insufficient not to exceed \$600,000.0 htract term. November 30, 2005 by Ord five-year term in the origi 080.96. All other terms and ng Agent may terminate thi e contractor to provide a e dry pit pump repair serv blies, facilities, supervision, ranging from fractional ho es throughout the City of He course of the last three yea cane Ike pump repairs we bursement.	I approve an a City of Housto pair services for the remain 0 is required to dinance No. 2 nal amount of d conditions sh s contract at a II labor, mate ices. The co and transport rsepower to o ouston. ars has increas ere handled s	on and Coas for the Public ing contract o meet the I 005-1308 for \$2,979,858 nall remain a any time upo trial, equipment ntractor will ation necess ver 500 hor sed the need separately a	stal Pump Services, Ind ic Works & Engineerin term and an increase i Department's operationator or a three-year term with .50. Expenditures as of as originally approved bio on 30-days written notice nent, transportation and provide all labor, parts sary to perform precision sepower. These pumps d for repairs above what nd the department has
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recorspending authority of Contract from \$2,979,858.50 to \$3,579,8 Department. The current spend spending authority in an amount needs through the end of the contract this contract was awarded on I two one-year options, for a tota January 6, 2009 totaled \$2,675, City Council. The City Purchasi to the contractor. The scope of work requires the supervision necessary to provid tools, materials, equipment, supp repair services for dry pit pumps are located at Wastewater facilitie Extremely bad weather over the was originally estimated. Hurri	ommends that City Counci No. C61277 between the 58.50 for dry pit pump re ing authority is insufficient not to exceed \$600,000.0 htract term. November 30, 2005 by Ord five-year term in the origi 080.96. All other terms and ng Agent may terminate thi e contractor to provide a e dry pit pump repair serv blies, facilities, supervision, ranging from fractional ho es throughout the City of He course of the last three yea cane Ike pump repairs we bursement.	I approve an a City of Housto pair services for the remain 0 is required to dinance No. 2 nal amount of d conditions sh s contract at a II labor, mate ices. The co and transport rsepower to o ouston. ars has increas ere handled s	on and Coas for the Public ing contract o meet the I 005-1308 for \$2,979,858 nall remain a any time upo trial, equipment ntractor will ation necess ver 500 hor sed the need separately a	stal Pump Services, Ind ic Works & Engineerin term and an increase i Department's operationator or a three-year term with .50. Expenditures as of as originally approved bio on 30-days written notice nent, transportation and provide all labor, parts sary to perform precision sepower. These pumps d for repairs above what nd the department has